

 «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ

PÀÄ^aÉA¥ÀÄ PÀ£ÀßqÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ,ÀA,ÉÜ, ^aÀiÁ£À,ÀUÀAUÉÆÄwæ,

^aÉAÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ

eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ^aÀÄAqÀ½ (,ÀAAiÀÄÄPÀÛ) ,À"sÉAiÀÄ°è "sÁUÀ^aÀ»¹zÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ^aÀÄAqÀ½ ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ

PÀÄ®,Àa^aAgÀÄ ￥ÀvÀæ ,ÀASÉå : AiÀÄÄJ-2/379/2013-14/c£ÁAPÀ : 24/01/2023gÀ ￥ÀæPÁgÀ c£ÁAPÀ : 10/02/2023gÀ ±ÀÄPÀæ^aAgÀzÀAzÀÄ "É½ÀUÉÍ 10.30PÉÌ PÀÄ^aÉA¥ÀÄ PÀ£ÀßqÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ,ÀA,ÉÜAiÀÄ°è eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ^aÀÄAqÀ½AiÀÄ (,ÀAAiÀÄÄPÀÛ) ^aÁ¶ØPÀ ,À"sÉAiÀÄÄ £ÀqÉ¬ÄvÀÄ. ￥ÀoÀå¥ÀjµÀlgÀuÉ, ￥ÀjÃPÀëPÀgÀ¥ÀnÖ °ÁUÀÆ E¤ßvÀgÀ «µÀAiÀÄUÀ½UÉ ,ÀA§AzsÀ¥ÀIÖAvÉ øtðAiÀÄ^aÀ£ÀÄß PÉÊUÉÆ½Àí Á¬ÄvÀÄ. F ,À"sÉAiÀÄ°è "sÁUÀ^aÀ»¹zÀ PÉ½ÀPÀAqÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ^aÀÄAqÀ½ ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ.

PÀæ ,ÀA	,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀ °É,ÀgÀÄ	,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀ ,À»
1	￥ÉÆæ. JA. £ÀAdAiÀÄ °ÉÆAUÀ£ÀÆgÀÄ, CzsÀåPÀëgÀÄ	°ÁdgÀÄ
2	￥ÉÆæ. ©. PÉ. gÀ«ÃAzÀæ£ÁxÀ, ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ	°ÁdgÀÄ
3	￥ÉÆæ. JA. Dgii. UÀAUÁzsÀgi, ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ	°ÁdgÀÄ
4	￥ÉÆæ. ¥ÀÄIÖ,Áé«Ä. ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ	°ÁdgÀÄ
5	￥ÉÆæ. PÀÈµÀÚ °ÉÆA°Á½i, ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ	°ÁdgÀÄ

6	¥ÉÆæ. ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ	ZÀAzÀæªÀiË½,	ºÁdgÀÄ
7	¥ÉÆæ. JZi. Dgi. ZÉÃvÀ£À, ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ		ºÁdgÀÄ
8	¥ÉÆæ. ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ	«dAiÀÄ®Qëöä,	ºÁdgÀÄ
9	¥ÉÆæ. «í.J- ï. ¥ÁnÃ- ï (ºÁºÀå ,ÀzÀ,ÀågÀÄ)		UÉÊgÀÄºÁdgÀÄ

: 2 :

¤tðAiÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ :

1. 2022-23£ÉÃ ±ÉÊPÀetÂPÀ ,Á°£À°èzÀÝ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¥ÀzÀ« (ÁßvÀPÀ) ²PÀëtzÀ [É«À,ÀÖgï ¹iAA [À¼ÉAiÀÄ] ºÁUÀÆ ¹@1J, i-1Jf! ¥ÀoÀåPÀæªÀÄªÀ£ÀÄß aÀÄvÀÄÛ J£i.E!. ¥ÀoÀåPÀæªÀÄªÀ£ÀÄß ,ÀªÀÄUÀæªÁV CªÀ- ÉÆÃQ¹ 2023-2024£ÉÃ ±ÉÊPÀetÂPÀ ,Á°UÀÆ aÀÄÄAzÀÄªÀgÉ,ÀÄªÀAvÉ ,À"sÉAiÀÄ°è ZÀað¹ C£ÀÄªÉÆÃ¢,À- Á-ÄvÀÄ.
2. 2022-23£ÉÃ ±ÉÊPÀetÂPÀ ,Á°£À°èzÀÝ JA.J. eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ (¹@1J, i-1Jf!) ¥ÀoÀåPÀæªÀÄªÀ£ÀÄß F PÉ¼ÀPÀAqÀAvÉ aÀÄgÀÄ¥ÀjµÀlj¹ 2023-2024£ÉÃ ±ÉÊPÀetÂPÀ ,Á°UÉ aÀÄÄAzÀÄªÀgÉ,ÀÄªÀAvÉ ,À"sÉAiÀÄ°è C£ÀÄªÉÆÃ¢,À- Á-ÄvÀÄ. aÉÆzÀ®£ÉAiÀÄ ZÀvÀÄªÀiÁð,ÀzÀ ¥ÀwæPÉUÀ¼ÀzÀ Folk Literature (Genres), Folk Rituals, Regional Folklore of Karnataka JgÀqÀ£ÉAiÀÄ ZÀvÀÄªÀiÁð,ÀzÀ aÀÄÄPÀÛ LaÒPÀ ¥ÀwæPÉAiÀiÁzÀÀ Folk Culture : An Introduction aÀÄÄEgÀ£ÉAiÀÄ ZÀvÀÄªÀiÁð,ÀzÀ aÀÄÄPÀÛ LaÒPÀ ¥ÀwæPÉAiÀiÁzÀÀ Folklore : An Introduction ºÁUÀÆ £Á®ì£ÉAiÀÄ ZÀvÀÄªÀiÁð,ÀzÀ ¥ÀwæPÉAiÀiÁzÀÀ Folk Technology aÉÆzÀ- ÁzÀ ¥ÀwæPÉUÀ¼À WÀIPÀUÀ¼À£ÀÄß aÀÄgÀÄ¥ÀjµÀlj¹ «±Áé «zÁå¤®AiÀÄPÉÌ PÀ¼ÀÄ»,À®Ä ,À"sÉAiÀÄ°è ZÀað¹ C£ÀÄªÉÆÃ¢,À- Á-ÄvÀÄ.
3. 2022-23£ÉÃ ±ÉÊPÀetÂPÀ ,Á°£À°èzÀÝ ,ÁßvÀPÉÆÃvÀÛgÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ r¥ÉÆèªÀiÁ ¥ÀoÀåPÀæªÀÄªÀ£ÉßÃ 2023-2024£ÉÃ ±ÉÊPÀetÂPÀ ,Á°UÀÆ aÀÄÄAzÀÄªÀgÉ,ÀÄªÀAvÉ ,À"sÉAiÀÄ°è ZÀað¹ C£ÀÄªÉÆÃ¢,À- Á-ÄvÀÄ.
4. 2023-2024£ÉÃ ,Á°£À ««zsÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¥ÀjÃPÉëUÀ½UÉ (eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ JA.J., ÁßvÀPÉÆÃvÀÛgÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ r¥ÉÆèªÀiÁ aÀÄvÀÄÛ ©. J. LaÒPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ) ¥ÀjÃPÀëPÀgÀ ¥ÀnÖAiÀÄ£ÀÄß ¹zÀþ¥Àr¹, ¥Àj²Àº¹ ,À"sÉAiÀÄ°è

C£ÀÄ¤ÉÆÃ¢,À¬Á¬ÄvÀÄ. F ¥ÀnÖAiÀÄ£ÀÄß G¬ÉèÃTvÀ ¥ÀvÁæ£ÀÄ,ÁgÀ PÀÄ®Àa¤ÀgÀÄ (¥ÀjÃPÁëAUÀ) ¤ÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé«zÀå¤®AiÀÄ,¤ÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ C¤ÀjUÉ ¤ÀÄÄA¢£À ,ÀÆPÀÛ PÀæ¤ÀÄPÉì PÀ½ÀÄ»,ÀÉÃPÉAzÀÄ wÃ¤ÀiÁð¤,À¬Á¬ÄvÀÄ.

(qÁ.JA.£ÀAdAiÀÄ¤ ¤ÉÆAUÀ£ÀÆgÀÄ)

CzsÀåPÀëgÀÄ

eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À
¤ÀÄÄAqÀ½ (,ÀAAiÀÄÄPÀÛ)

UNIVERSITY  OF MYSORE

NATIONAL EDUCATION POLICY-2020

**Curriculum frame work For four years under Graduate
programme in folklore, For the year 2023-2024**

(I, II, III AND VIth SEMESTER SYLLABUS)

**Kuvempu institute of kannada studie
University of mysore
Manasagangotri, mysore**

National Educational Policy 2020:

The approval of the National Education Policy (NEP) by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India has been well deliberated as discussed from the last 4 years and more. The advent of industry 4.0 scenario has led our current system of education outdated. Hence, the NEP is designed to contemplate the current skill requirements. The Indian education system with its earlier policies on education has greatly led to creation of fragmented system of education. However, bringing the whole system into one large umbrella remains a key issue. The current NEP has attempted to cure the same by getting rid of standalone institutions and institutions of affiliated nature and proposed formation and upgradation of institutions to offer multidisciplinary education. Multidisciplinary education system with inbuilt flexibility for both undergraduate as well as post graduate and research level is a key highlight of the NEP. It focuses on promoting and building vocational skills/skill enhancement courses, right from the school level, which can ease the burden on the employment opportunities and supply of proficient/talented workforce. As the experts rightly put it as the syllabi which academia develops should be student centric rather than teacher centric, which used to be so far. As already the Union Cabinet has approved the NEP 2020, it aims to pave way for transformational reforms in school and higher education systems in the country. This policy will replace the 34- year-old National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986.

Vision of the National Education Policy 2020

- An education system that contributes to an equitable and vibrant knowledge society, by providing high-quality education to all.
- Develops a deep sense of respect towards the fundamental rights, duties and Constitutional values, bonding with one's country, and a conscious awareness of one's role and responsibilities in a changing world.
- Instills skills, values, and dispositions that support responsible commitment to human rights, sustainable development and living, and global well-being, thereby reflecting a truly global citizen.

This National Education Policy 2020 is the first education policy of the 21st century and aims to address the many growing developmental aspirations of our country. This Policy proposes the revision and revamping of all aspects of the education structure, including its regulation and governance, to create a new system that is aligned with the aspirations & goals of 21st century education, including SDG4, while building upon India's traditions and value systems. NEP aims for India to have an education system by 2040 that is second to none, with equitable access to the highest-quality education for all learners regardless of social or economic background and seeks to "ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all" by 2030." The whole of the NEP policy is a medication to cure the shortcomings in the education system for the last 35 to 36 years. The failure or success of the NEP will rely completely on the implementation and its acceptance by the stakeholders. For which we need to join hands in strengthening the system.

CURRICULAM STRUCTURE FOR UDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAM IN FOLKLORE

Significance of Folklore Studies

The study of folklore focuses on a broad spectrum of social expression, examining the forms and ways of living through which communities shape their reality. Those forms include language, work, food, play, dance, song, gestures, beliefs, lifestyle and so forth. Folklore studies facilitate us to discover the roots of the distinctive communities, the commonality of varied cultures and of course our ethnic identities.

There is an urgent need of exploring the traditional art and cultural glory through research and it is needed to disseminate the abundant skill of specific arts, embedded in the life of the people of our land. Folklore has been used as a mechanism to reconstruct ancient beliefs, customs and rituals. One aspect of folklore studies is that it helps us to understand the rich folklore and mystic tradition of our ancestors. The significance of the folklore it can feed your creative soul as it is constantly inspiring artists, writers, musicians, makers and many others.

Training in folklore studies offers valuable preparation for carriers in variety of cultural enterprises.

There is a lot of scope even for the job opportunities like livelihood practices especially in various performing art forms through NGO's, traditional architecture\interior designer, traditional food and beverages, folk medicine and folk medicinal tourism, traditional costume designers, traditional sports, handicrafts, pottery, traditional toys making and many more. Hence Folklore basically based on the skill development.

Programme Objectives

The Programme helps the student to:

1. To develop, to research, and retain the knowledge of the Folklore
2. To study the Culture, customs, traditions, rituals, and sustainable lifestyles
3. To study the Traditional language, work, caste, religion, food, sports, Songs, Dance, Drama, beliefsand specific arts
4. Learn various performing art forms of India
5. To study the Socio- cultural status rural and tribal population
6. To study the Folk medicine and medicinal tourism
7. To study the traditional food and beverages along with folk architecture/interior etc
8. Traditional farming and allied indigenous sustainable activities.

Programme Outcomes:

By the end of the program the student will :

1. One can have Career as artist, musicians, folk performing art director, and cultural event organizer.
2. One can have their career in Folk Medicine, Have knowledge of Traditional practices, Folk culture,Folk Styles
3. Have career in Folk Management. Creates opportunities for individuals and communities to celebrateexperience and support ethnic and traditional folk life.
4. Have Career into Rural and Tribal Management

5. Have their career into studying multi culture, multi language, different race and caste management. Can Gain the knowledge of using language as a creativity to express one's experiences.
6. One can have career into Organizational study, behavioral study in industries.
7. One can have career into cultural studies.
8. One can have career into folk architecture concerned to present market demand
9. Evaluate and adapt current trends in Folklore teaching methodology.
10. Ability to understand and evaluate current research methodologies and how they are applied to problems in Folklore

PROGRAMME PEDAGOGY

In addition to Conventional Time-Tested Lecture Method, the Members of the Curriculum Development suggest the following approaches:

1. **Case Based Learning:** Practical exposure can be given to students through Case based learning/critical learning tool. It enhances skills of students in analyzing the organizational problems and learning to arrive at critical decisions. They learn to apply concepts, principles and analytical skills to solve the real situation problems.
2. **Experiential/ Live Projects/ Grass Root Projects:** To bridge the gulf between the theory and practice, the students have to be encouraged to take up experiential projects/ Live Projects/ Grass Root Projects in companies/ organizations/ home Industries/rural small Scale Industries .
3. **Team Spirit and Building:** To internalize the core curriculum, working in teams and developing team spirit is essential. Interdisciplinary learning across outside the faculty would help students in equipping with these skills.
4. **ICT teaching with global touch:** With the use of modern ICT technology students' learning in class room marches towards digitization. Getting connected to people through e-mode who are located all over the world and who bring real-time insights from their industries, their customers, happenings in their local place and environment. This sparks different ways of thinking as well as cover the conventional material.
5. **Leadership Building:** Apart from developing a strong background in the functional areas of Folk tradition and Folk literature, the Model Curriculum focuses on developing New Age Leadership capabilities among the students.
6. **Native engineering skills :** The students to acquire basic knowledge and understanding of the artifacts and cultural patterns. The Programme will further enable them to gain knowledge of Folk Science and technology of various communities, finally it will help the students to familiarize with the importance of material cultural in the region.
7. **Folk singing and dancing skills :** This programme intense to acquaint the students with concept of Ethnomusicology as a discipline. Folk music has broad appeal and extensive

influence. It keep the students connected to their past and their culture. Traditional music is a symbol for a nation's culture. Traditional music can help unite people from the music's country of origin. Familiarize the students with performing art forms and also to enable them to understand and appreciate the different Performing Art trends.

8. **Folk communication integrate with Modern form of communication :** This programme will familiarize students with the similarities in people's expressive behaviors. This course aims to lead the students to the understanding of media as modern form of communication, familiarize them with the relationship Folklore share with various forms of Media Communication, enable them to learn the various forms of folklore that was used by media experts as catalyst for mass production; and help them gain insight of the operational dimension of the traditional folk media vis-avis modern media in the region.
9. Classroom teaching will be using whiteboard and marker, Powerpoint presentation information and communication technology.
10. Conceptual knowledge Lectures and demonstrations.
11. Theoretical disciplinary knowledge Lectures and demonstrations.
12. One on one interaction or with small student numbers during tutorial classes.
13. Student seminar paper presentation in each semester
14. The student will be tested for their writing abilities to answer precise and essay type of questions.
15. Project / dissertation work on a small research problem and every student will be subjected viva voce examination by internal / external examiners.
16. Invited talks from eminent scholars.

Suggestive Guidelines for Continuous Internal Assessment and Semester End Examination

Total Lesson Units of Each Paper – 03 Units

(Including Preliminary Introduction, Theoretical description)

Note: Examination Marks (Theory) : 60 Marks
Internal Assessment : 40 Marks

Maximum Marks for Each Paper : 100 Marks

DETAILS OF INTERNAL ASSESSMENT:

Internal Assessment will be done as follows for each paper for ALL SEMESTERS

Test	Duration	Marks
TEST C-1	At the end of 2 nd month of the every semester (ONE HOUR)	10
TEST C-2	At the end of 4 nd Month of the every semester (ONE HOUR)	10
C-1	Continuous Assessment during the First 2 Months (Tutorial seminar Assignments)	05
C-2	Continuous Assessment during the Last 2 Months (Tutorial and Practical's)	05
C-1	Seminar	05
C-2	Assessment	05
	TOTAL MARKS	40
C-3	At the end of the Each Semester, Examination of 3hr durationwill be conducted for 60 marks	60
	TOTAL MARKS	100

Model Question paper pattern for Four years B.A.degree in FOLKLORE 2023-24

Model Question Paper

Max Time: 3 hrs

Max Marks: 60

1. Answer any three questions. All questions carry equal marks. $10 \times 3 = 30$

- a)
- b)
- c)
- d)
- e)

2. Answer any four questions. All questions carry equal marks. $5 \times 4 = 20$

- a)
- b)
- c)
- d)
- e)
- f)
- g)
- h)

3. Answer any five questions. All questions carry equal marks. $5 \times 2 = 10$

- a)
- b)
- c)
- d)
- e)
- f)
- g)

(Dr.M.NANJAIAH HONGANUR)

Chairman

BOS in Folklore (Composite)

A. Program Structure

Proposed Scheme of Teaching & Evaluation FOLKLORE as Core Subject

Semester I									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Category of Courses	Teaching Hours per Week (L+T+P)	S E E	C I E	Total Marks	Duration of Exam	Credits
1	BA. 1.1	Introduction to Folklore	DSC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
2	BA. 1.2	Genres of Folk Literature	DSC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
3	BA. 1.3	Nature of Folklore	OEC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
Sub –Total (A)					180	120	300		9

Semester II									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Category of Courses	Teaching Hours per Week (L+T+P)	S E E	CIE	Total Marks	Duration of Exam	Credits
4	BA. 2.1	History of Karnataka Folklore Studies	DSC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
5	BA. 2.2	Theories of Folklore- 1	DSC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
6	BA. 2.3	Interdisciplinary Studies in Folklore	OEC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
Sub –Total (B)					180	120	300		9

EXIT OPTION WITH CERTIFICATION – with ability to solve well defined problems

Semester III									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Category of Courses	Teaching Hours per Week (L+T+P)	SEE	CIE	Total Marks	Duration of Exam	Credits
7	BA. 3.1	Fundamental concepts of Folklore Studies	DSC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
8	BA. 3.2	Folk Communication & Mass Media	DSC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
9	BA. 3.3	Introduction of FolkCulture	OEC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
Sub -Total (C)					180	120	300		9

Semester IV									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Category of Courses	Teaching Hours per Week (L+T+P)	SEE	CIE	Total Marks	Duration of Exam	Credit s
10	BA. 4.1	Introduction to Performing Art's	DSC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
11	BA. 4.2	Applied Folklore	DSC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
12	BA. 4.3	Karnataka Folk Epics	OEC	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
Sub -Total (D)					180	120	300		9

EXIT OPTION WITH DIPLOMA – Ability to solve broadly defined problems.

Semester V									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Category of Course s	Teaching Hours per Week (L+T+P)	SEE	CIE	Total Marks	Duration of Exam	Credits
13	BA.5.1	History of Indian FolkloreStudies	DSC	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4
14	BA.5.2	Introduction to Folk Linguistics	DSC	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4
15	BA.5.3	Folk Poetic Metaphysics (<i>Janapada Kavya Mimamshe</i>)	DSC	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4
16	BA.5.4 Elective	Kannada Folk Literature	DSE – 1	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
17	BA.5.6 Elective	Folk Performing Arts & Editing Techniques of SocialMedia	Vocatio nal – 1	1+2+2	60	40	100	3	3
Sub -Total (E)					300	200	500		18

Semester VI									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Category of Course s	Teaching Hours per Week (L+T+P)	SE E	CIE	Total Marks	Duration of Exam	Credits
18	BA.6.1	Introduction to WorldFolklore	DSC	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4
19	BA.6.2	Introduction to Folkloristics	DSC	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4
20	BA.6.3 Elective	Selected Folk Text	DSE–2	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4
21	BA.6.4 Elective	Traditional Agriculture and Allied KnowledgeSystems	Vocatio nal-2	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
22	BA.6.5 Elective	Folk Events, Marketing & Advertisements	SEC–SB	1+2+2	60	40	100	3	3
Sub -Total (F)					300	200	500		18
Grand Total – Degree					1320	880	2200		72

EXIT OPTION WITH BACHELOR DEGREE

Ability to solve complex problems that are ill- structured requiring multi-disciplinary skills to solve them.

Semester VII									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Category of Courses	Teaching Hours per Week (L+T+P)	SEE	CIE	Total Marks	Duration of Exam	Credits
23	BA.7.1	Theories of Folklores-2	DSC	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4
24	BA.7.2	Tribal Lore of Karnataka	DSC	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4
25	BA.7.3	Current Trends in Folklore	DSE – 3	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
26	BA.7.4	Folklore & Feminism	DSE – 4	3+0+0	60	40	100	3	3
27	BA.7.5	Folk Medicinal Tourism	Vocational-3	2+2+0	60	40	100	3	3
28	BA.7.6	Research Methodology	-	2+2+0	60	40	100	3	3
Sub -Total (G)					360	240	600		20

Semester VIII											
Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Category of Courses	Teaching Hours per Week (L+T+P)	SEE	CIE	Total Marks	Duration of Exam	Credits		
29	BA.8.1	Folklore & Modern Approaches	DSC	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4		
30	BA.8.2	Folklore Museum AndArchives	DSC	3+2+0	60	40	100	3	4		
31	BA.8.3	Popular Crafts & Architecture	DSC	2+0+2	60	40	100	3	3		
32	BA.8.4	Folk Fashion Designing & Aesthetic	DSC	2+0+2	60	40	100	3	3		
33	BA.8.5	Research Projects/ Internship with Viva- voce OR Two Courses from the Selected Elective Group 8.5 (A) & 8.5 (B)	-	-	50	50	100	3	6		
			DSE-5	3+1+0	60*	40*	100*	3	3*		
			DSE-6	3+1+0	60*	40*	100*	3	3*		
Sub -Total (H)					290/ 120*	210/ 80*	500/ 200*		20/ 06*		
Grand Total – Degree					2070/ 120*	1330/ 80*	3400/ 200*		112/ 06*		

* Students who do not opt Research Project / Internship shall take two elective courses such as 8.5 (A) & 8.5 (B). SubTotal (H) and Grand Totals Honors vary accordingly.

BACHELOR DEGREE WITH HONORS – Experience of workplace problem solving in the form of internship or research experience preparing for higher education or entrepreneurship experience.

Note:

- One Hour of Lecture is equal to 1 Credit.
- Two Hour of Tutorial is equal to 1 Credit (Except Languages).
- Two Hours of Practical is equal to 1 Credit

Acronyms Expanded

- AECC : Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course
- DSC © : Discipline Specific Core (Course)
- SEC-SB/VB : Skill Enhancement Course-Skill Based/Value Based
- OEC : Open Elective Course
- DSE : Discipline Specific Elective
- SEE : Semester End Examination
- CIE : Continuous Internal Evaluation
- L+T+P : Lecture + Tutorial + Practical(s)

Note: Practical Classes may be conducted in the Business Lab or in Computer Lab or in Class room depending on the requirement. One batch of students should not exceed half (i.e., 50 or less than 50 students) of the number of students in each class/section. 2 Hours of Practical Class is equal to 1 Hour of Teaching, however, whenever it is conducted for the entire class (i.e., more than 50 students) 2 Hours of Practical Class is equal to 1 Hours of Teaching.

FIRST SEMESTER

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 1.1 INTRODUCTION TO FOLKLORE (DSC)

Course Outcome :

- It helps to understand the fundamental introduction to the study of Folklore
- Unique elementary concepts of the present course
- To enrich the knowledge of students pertaining the various kinds and definitions

Unit-1 : The concept to Folklore: Nature and scope	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Folk-Folklore, Folk life, Folkloristics	
Chapter No 2: Characteristics and Definitions	
Chapter No 3: Important Classification : Macro-Micro	
Unit-2:Folklore and other disciplines-I	4 hrs
Chapter No1: Folklore & Linguistics, Literature	
Chapter No 2: Folklore & Anthropology, Psychology	
Chapter No 3: Folklore & History, Economics	
Unit-3: Relevance of Folklore Studies	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Traditional Approaches	
Chapter No 2: Modern Approaches	

ªÉÆzÀ®£ÉAiÀÄ ZÀvÀÄªÀiÁð,À

«zÁåyðUÀ¼ÉÆAcV£À MIÄÖ ,ÀA¥ÀPÀð UÀAmÉUÀ¼ÀÄ 48 UÀAmÉ 03 PÉærmí

PÉÆÃ, ið 1.1 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¥ÀjZÀAiÀÄ (rJ,i1)

WÀIPÀ-1 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¥ÀjPÀ®à£É, ,ÀégÀÆ¥À ªÀÄvÀÄÜ ªÁä!Û	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼ÀÄ
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : d£À¥ÀzÀ-eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ,d£À¥ÀzÀ fÃªÀ£À, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «eÁÖ£À	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : UÀÄt®PÀëtUÀ¼ÀÄ, ªÀðZÀ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 3 : ªÀVÃðPÀgÀtzÀ ªÀÄºÀvÀé : ,ÀªÀÄUÀæ- ,ÀÆPÀëöä	
WÀIPÀ-2 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÜ EvÀgÉ ¥ÀÆgÀPÀ PÉëÀvÀæUÀ¼ÀÄ	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼ÀÄ
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÜ "sÁµÁ«eÁÖ£À ,À»vÀå	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÜ ªÀiÀ£ÀªÀ±À ,ÀÜç,	
ªÀÄ£ÉÆÃ«eÁÖ£À	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 3 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÜ EwºÀ ,CxÀð±À ,ÀÜç	
WÀIPÀ-3 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÁåAiÀÄ£ÀzÀ ¥Àæ,ÀÄÜvÀvÉ	4 UÀAmÉ

CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : ¥ÁgÀA¥ÀjPÀ £É- É CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : DzsÀÄ¤PÀ £É- É	UÀ¼ÀÄ
--	--------------

Prescribed Readings:

1. Ben-Amos Dan (Ed), **Folklore Genres**, Austin, University of Texas, Press, 1976.
2. Clarke, Kenneth and Marry Clarke W. **Introducing Folklore**, New York, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
3. Dorson, Richard. M, **Folklore and Folklife**, Chicago, Chicago, University press, 1972.
- 4.. Dundas, Aian (Ed), **The Study of Folklore**, PRENTICE Hall, 1965.
5. Handoo Jawaharlal, **Folklore -an Introduction**, C.I.I.L. Mysore, 1989
6. Handoo Jawaharlal, **Folklore in modern** C.I.I.L. Mysore-1998
7. CgÀ«AzÀ ¸ÀiÁ®UÀwÛ (¥Àæ.,ÀA.) , eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ¸ÉÄÈ.«.«. ¸ÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ , 2006
8. d¤AgÉÄUËqÀ, zÉÄ. eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÁååAiÀÄ£À, r«PÉ ¸ÀÄÆwö ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ¸ÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ, 1976
9. £ÁAiÀÄPÀ ºÁ. ¸ÀiÁ. eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ , ÀégÀÆ¥À, n.«. ¸ÉÄ¤ÆÄjAiÀÄ- ª
¥À©èPÉÄ, À£ìi, ¸ÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ 1971
10. ¥ÀgÀ¤ÀÄ²ÀAiÀÄå fÃ.±ÀA. zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀzÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ
PÀ¤Àå¤ÀæPÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ¸ÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ, 1979
11. gÁ¤ÀÄZÀAzÉæÃUËqÀ ».2.(¥Àæ.,ÀA.) eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ UÀæ»PÉ : ¥ÀjPÀ®à£É,
PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¸ÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2004
12. ZÀPÉìgÉ ¤À±ÀAPÀgÀ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ w¼ÀÄ¤À½PÉ , ÁUÀgÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2008

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 1.2 GENRES OF FOLK LITERATURE (DSC)

Course Outcome :

- Understanding the roots and nature of Classical literature through Folk Literature
- To equip the student learn the Folk Literature and its analogical methods
- To reveal and exploring the Oral Literature
- To know an outline of Folk literature and different approaches

Unit-1 :The Nature of the Folk literature	4 hrs
Chapter No 1 : Meaning and Nature	
Chapter No 2 : Scope	
Chapter No 3 : Classification	

Unit-2 : Poetry Forms	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Song, Ballad, Gee Gee	
Chapter No 2: Poetry Narratives	
Chapter No 3: Folk Epic	
Unit-3 : Prose narratives and Other forms	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Folk tale	
Chapter No 2: Legend and Myth	
Chapter No 3: Proverb, Riddle, Odapu, Odabu, Idioms, Abuses	

«zÁåyðUÀ¼ÉÆAçV£À MIÄÖ ,ÀA¥ÀPÀð UÀAmÉUÀ¼ÀÄ 48 UÀAmÉ 03 PÉæermi

PÉÆÃ, ïð 1.2 : d£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå ¥ÀæPÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ (rJ, ï1)

WAIPA-1 : d£A¥AzA ,A»vAå ,AégAÆ¥A	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼AA
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : CxÀð ^a ÀÄvÀÄÛ ,ÀégÀÆ¥À	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : ^a Áå!Û	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 3 : ^a ÀVÀðPÀgÀt	
WAIPA-2 : ¥AzAå ¥ÀæPÁgAUÀ¼AA	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼AA
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : d£À¥ÀzÀ VÃvÉ, - Á ^a ÀtÂ, VÃ VÃ	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : PÀxÀ£À VÃvÉ (RAqÀPÁ ^a Àå)	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : ^a ÀÄºÁPÁ ^a Àå	
WAIPA-3 : UAzAå ^aAAvAAU EvAgE ¥ÀæPÁgAUÀ¼AA	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼AA
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀxÉ	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : LwºÀå, ¥ÀÄgÀt	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : UÁzÉ, MUÀIÄ, MqÀ¥ÀÄ, MqÀ§Ä, £ÀÄqÀUÀIÄÖ, "ÉEUÀÄ¼À	

Prescribed Readings:

1. Ambalike hiriyann, **Studies in Kannada Folklore**, Prasaranga, Mysore, University, Mysore.
2. Dorson Richard M, **Folklore and Folk life**, Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1979
3. Peter Clauss and Frank J Korom, '**Folkloristics and Indian Folklore**' Regional

- Resource, Centre.Udupi. 1991.
4. Ramakrishna H.A, Nagegwoda H.L, **Essentials of Karnataka Folklore A: Compendium**, Karnataka Janapada Parishat, Bangalore-1998.
 5. Shekhar F. Pujar: **Sosial work in Kannada Folk Songs**, UNESCO club, Naganur-1997
 6. CA½PÉ »jAiÄÄtÚ, d£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄºÁPÁªÀåUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ «.«. zsÁgÀªÁqÀ, 1998
 7. ¥ÀgÀªÀÄ²ÀAiÀÄå fÃ.±ÀA. zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀzÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁªÀå¥ÀæPÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, , ÁUÀgÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2012
 8. ¥ÀgÀªÀÄ²ÀAiÀÄå fÃ.±ÀA d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁªÀåPÀxÉUÀ¼ÀÄ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ ,ÀA, Àløw ožÉÃð±À£Á®AiÀÄ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 1990
 9. gÁUË d£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, vÀ£ÀÄªÀÄ£À ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ²æÃgÁA¥ÀÄgÀ řqÁªÀuÉ, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ, 1978
 10. ±ÀAPÀgÀ£ÁgÀAiÀÄt wÃ.£ÀA., aÉAPÀmÉÃ±À JA.J£i. d£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå ¥ÀæPÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2004

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 1.3 NATURE OF FOLKLORE (OEC)

Course Outcome :

- It helps to understanding to fundamental introduction to the Study of Folklore
- Understanding the meaning, nature, scope and significance of Folklore
- To know an outline of Folk Poetry, Folk Arts, Social Folk customs and different approaches.

Unit-1 : Concepts of Folkore	
Chapter No 1: Folklore meaning, nature and scope Chapter No 2: Definitions Chapter No 3: Classifications	4 hrs
Unit-2 :Folk Literature	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Poetry Songs Chapter No 2: Prose Narratives Chapter No 3: Other Forms	
Unit-3 :Folk Arts & Social Folk customs	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Performing Arts, Handicrafts Chapter No 2: Folk Theatres Chapter No 3: Folk Customs : Beliefs and Rituals	

**«zÁåyðUÀ¼ÉÆA¢V£À MIÄÖ ,ÀA¥ÀPÀØ UÀAmÉUÀ¼ÀÄ 48 UÀAmÉ
03 PÉærmii
PÉÆÃ,ïð 1.3 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀégÀÆ¥À (ME¹)**

WAIPA-1 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¥ÀjPA®à£E	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼AA
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CxÀð, „ÀégÀÆ¥À ¨ÀÄvÀÄÜ ¨ÀÅ!Û CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : ¨ÀðZÀ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ CzsÁååAiÀÄ 3 : ¨ÀVÀðPÀgÀt	
WAIPA-2 : d£À¥ÀzÀ ,À»vÀå	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼AA
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : VÀvÀ PÀxÀ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : UÀzÀå PÀxÀ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ CzsÁååAiÀÄ 3 : EvÀgÉ ¥ÀæPÀgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	
WAIPA-3 : d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀ- ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ ¨ÀÄvÀÄÜ EvÀgÉ ¥ÀæPÀgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼AA
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : ¥ÀæzÀ±Àð£ÀvÀäPÀ PÀ- ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ, PÀgÀPÀÄ±À® PÀ- ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : gÀAUÀ“sÀÆ«À PÀ- ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ CzsÁååAiÀÄ 3 : d£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀA¥ÀæzÀiÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ : £ÀA©PÉ ¤ÀÄvÀÄÜ DZÀgÀuÉUÀ¼ÀÄ	

Prescribed Readings:

1. Alan Dundes, Essays in Folkloristics, Meerut Folklore Institute-1978.
2. Ben-Amos, Dan, **Folklore Genres, Austin:** University of Texas Press, 1976
3. Dorson Richard M, **Folklore and Folk life,** Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1972
4. Handoo Jawaharlal, Folklore: An Introduction, CILL, Mysore.
5. Kenneth S Goldstein, **A Guide for Filed Workers in Folklore,** American Folklore Society, 1964.
6. Nallur Prasad, **Janapada Karnataka,** Karnataka Janapada Yakshagana Academy, B.lore
7. American Folklor Centerer, **Folklife Fieldwork,** American Folklore Society-2016
8. ZÀPÉlgÉ ²aÀ±ÀAPÀgÀ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ w¼ÀÄ¤À½PÉ, ,ÀUÀgÀ ¥ÀæPÀ±ÀzÀ “ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2008
9. gÀUÉ, d£À¥ÀzÀ ,À»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, vÀ£ÀÄ¤ÀÄ£À ¥ÀæPÀ±ÀzÀ,
²æÄgÀ¥ÀÄgÀ §qÀ¤ÀuÉ, ¨ÉÄÉ, ÀÆgÀÄ 1978
10. ,ÉÆÄ¤ÀÄ±ÉÄRgÀ E¤ÀiÀæ¥ÀÄgÀ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «éÓ£À, ZÉÄvÀ£À
¥ÀæPÀ±ÀzÀ, zsÀgÀ¤ÀqÀ, 1979
11. £ÀAiÀÄPÀ °À.¤ÀiÀ. eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀégÀÆ¥À, VÀvÀAd° ¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ
¥ÀæPÀ±ÀzÀ, ²aÀ¤ÉÆUÀÄ, 2015
12. ,ÀÄAzÀgÀ Dgì.«.J,ì, d£À¥ÀzÀ ,À»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥À©èµÀgìi
r¹Öç§Æålgìi, “ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

SECOND SEMESTER

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE-2.1 : HISTORY OF KARNATAKA FOLKLORE STUDIES(DSC)

Course Outcome :

- Motivating the students to study History of Folklore and enabling them to understand

Karnataka Folk Literature

- To make understand the students Foreign and Native scholars contribution in the field of Folklore
- To study the contribution of Prominent Universities and Institutions to the field of Folklore

Unit-1 :Contribution of Foreign and Native Scholars	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Karnal Mecnje, John Laden, Abbe Duboies	
Chapter No 2: Charles E. Gover, John F Fleet, Kittle	
Chapter No 3: Halasngi Geleyaru, Matighatta Krishnamurthi, Archaka B Rangaswamy, Nadakeriyanda Chinnappa	
Chapter No 3: Ka.ra.kru and S.K KareemKhan	
Unit-2 :Period of Scientific Studies	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: B.S. Gaddagimat, Ha.Ma. Naik	
Chapter No 2: G. Sam. Paramashivaiah, Somashekhar Imrapura	
Chapter No 3: H.L.Nage Gowda, M.S.Latte.	
Unit-3: Prominent Universities & Institutions	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Mysore University, Karnataka University,	
ChapterNo 2: Kannada University, Karnataka Jaanapada University.	
ChapterNo 3: Karnataka Jaanapada Academy, R.R.C., Jaanapada Loka,	

JgÀqÀzÉAiÀÄ ZÀvÀÄäÀiÁð,À

«zÁåyðUÀ½ÉÆA¢V£À MIÄÖ ,ÀA¥ÀPÀð UÀAmÉUÀ½ÀÄ 48 UÀAmÉ

03 PÉærmii

PÉÆÄ,ïð 2.1 : PÀzÁðIPÀ eÁzÀ¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄzÀ EwºÁ,À (rJ,ï¹)

WÀIPÀ-1 : «zÉÄ² aÀÄvÀÄÜ «zÁéA,ÀgÀ PÉÆqÀÄUÉ	4 UÀAmÉU À½ÀÄ
CzsÀååAiÀÄ 1 : PÀgÀzÀ - i aÉÄPÉAf, eÁfï - ÉÄqÀfï, C"Éâ qÀÄ"ÉÆÄñÄ,ï	
CzsÀååAiÀÄ 1 : ZÁ - iïð E UÉÆæÄäÀgï, eÁfï J¥sóï lüèÄmï, QmÉ - i	
CzsÀååAiÀÄ 1 : °À®,ÀAV UÉ½ÉAiÀÄgÀÄ, aÄÄwWÀIÖ	
PÀÈµÀUäÀÄÆwð, CZÀðPÀ © gÀAUÀ, Áé«Ä, £ÀqÀPÉjAiÀÄAqÀ a£Àß¥Àà, PÀgÁPÀÈ, J,ï.PÉ.PÀjÄASÄ£i	
WÀIPÀ-2 : aÉÈeÁÖ¤PÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄzÀzÀ PÁ®WÀIÖ	4 UÀAmÉU À½ÀÄ
CzsÀååAiÀÄ 1 :©.J,ï.UÀzÀYVäÀÄoÀ, °ÁäÀiÁfÀ	
CzsÀååAiÀÄ 1 :fÃ.±ÀA.¥ÀgÀäÀÄ²äÀAiÀÄå, ,ÉÆÄäÀÄ±ÉÃRgÀ EäÀiÁæ¥ÀÄgÀ	
CzsÀååAiÀÄ 1 :JZï.J- i.£ÁUÉÄUËqÀ, JA.J,ï.®oÉx	
WÀIPÀ-3 : ¥ÀæäÀÄÄR «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄUÀ½ÀÄ °ÁUÀÆ ,ÀA,ÉÜUÀ½ÀÄ	4 UÀAmÉU À½ÀÄ
CzsÀååAiÀÄ 1 :äÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, PÀzÁðIPÀ «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ	

CzsÀååAiÀÄ 1 : PÀ£ÀßqÀ «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ CzsÀååAiÀÄ 1 : PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CPÁqÉ«Ä, ¥ÁæzÉÃ²PÀ gÀAUÀPÀ- ÉUÀ¼À CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À PÉÃAzÀæ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ - ÉÆÃPÀ	
--	--

Prescribed Readings:

1. Ambalike hiriyann, **Studies in Kannada Folklore**, Prasaranga, Mysore, University, Mysore.
2. Krappe, A.H. **The Science Of Folklore**, Kessinger Publishing, LLC-1930
3. Ramakrishna H.A, Nagegwoda H.L, **Essentials of Karnataka Folklore A: C ompendium**, Karnataka Janapada Parishat, Bangalore-1998.
4. Shekhar F. Pujar: **Social work in Kannada Folk Songs**, UNESCO club, Naganur-1997
5. , ÉÆÃ²ÀÄ±ÉÃRgÀ E¤ÀiÁæ¥ÀÄgÀ, £À¤ÀÄä eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,À«ÄÃPÉë, ZÉÃvÀ£À ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, zsÁgÀ¤ÁqÀ, 1979
6. RAqÉÆÃ°Á | PÉ (,ÀA), °À®ÀAV UÉ¼ÉAiÀÄgÀÄ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ
¤ÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÄ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä,
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÄgÀÄ 1997
7. ZÉÃvÀ£À JZi.Dgi.(,ÀA), eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ "É½î ,ÀA"¤Àæ¤ÀÄ, ¥Àæ,ÁgÀAUÀ,
¤ÉÆÈ.«.«.¤ÉÆÈ,ÀÄgÀÄ, 2016
8. vÀ¥ÀéPÀÄ¤AiÁgì £ÀA., PÀ£ÀßqÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ,ÀAQë¥ÀÛ
Ew¤À,À, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,À»vÀå ¥ÀjuÀvÀÄÛ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÄgÀÄ 1980
9. gÆeÉÃAzÀæ, r.PÉ., (,ÀA) PÀ£ÀßqÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÃ±À,
¤ÉÆÈ.«.«.¤ÉÆÈ,ÀÄgÀÄ, 2006
10. ®PÀì¥ÀàUÉqÀ JZi.eÉ. (¥Àæ.,ÀA) eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ PÉÊir, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ
¥Àæ¤üPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÄgÀÄ, 1992
11. ,ÀÄAzÀgÀA Dgii.«.J,i., d£À¥ÀzÀ ,À»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥À©èµÀgii
r'Öç§Æålgii, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÄgÀÄ

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 2.2 : THEORIES OF FOLKLORE-I

Course Outcome :

- Understand the purpose and importance of Folklore Theories
- It intended to the student aware of basic folklore principles and theories
- To know an outline theories and approaches of various pioneers of folklore
- Understand the monogenesis, polygenesis and cultural theories of folklore

Unit-1 : Purpose, importance and relevance of Folklore theories	4 hrs
Unit-2 : Monogenesis Theories	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Historical reconstruction theory, Mythological theory	
Chapter No 2: The Indianistic theory	
Chapter No 3: Historical and Geographical method	
Unit-3 : Polygenesis and Cultural theories	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Anthropological Theory	
Chapter No 2: Psychoanalytical Theory	
Chapter No 3 : Evolutionism, Devolutionism	

«zÁyðUÀ¼ÉÆA¢V£À MIÄÖ ,ÀA¥ÀPÀð UÀAmÉUÀ¼ÀÄ 48 UÀAmÉ
 03 PÉäermi
PÉÆÄ, ið 2.2 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ-1 (rJ,i¹)

WÀIPÀ : 1 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼À GzÉYÄ±À, aÀÄºÀvÀé aÀÄvÀÄÜ ¥Àæ,ÀÄÜvÀvÉ	4 UÀAmÉU À¼ÀÄ
WÀIPÀ-2 : KPÀªÀÄÆ® ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	4 UÀAmÉU À¼ÀÄ
CzsÁåAiÀÄ 1 : ZÁjwæPÀ ¥ÀÄ£Àgí gÀZÀŁÁ ¹zÁpAvÀ, ¥ÀÄgÀt aÀÄÆ® ¹zÁpAvÀ	
CzsÁåAiÀÄ 2: "sÁgÀwÃAiÀÄ aÀÄÆ® ¹zÁpAvÀ	
CzsÁåAiÀÄ 3: ZÁjwæPÉ, "sEUÉÆÄ½PÀ «zsÁŁÀ	
WÀIPÀ-3 : §ºÀÄªÀÄÆ® ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ aÀÄvÀÄÜ ,ÁA,ÀløwPÀ ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	4 UÀAmÉU À¼ÀÄ
CzsÁåAiÀÄ 1: aÀiÁ£ÀªÀ±Á¹ÙçÃAiÀÄ ¹zÁpAvÀ	
CzsÁåAiÀÄ 2: aÀÄ£ÉÆÄ«±ÉeÃµÀuÀvÀäPÀ ¹zÁpAvÀ	
CzsÁåAiÀÄ 3 : «PÁ,ÀªÀzÀ C¥À «PÁ,ÀªÀzÀ	

Prescribed Readings:

1. Ben-Amos, Dan, **Towards a definition of Folklore in ‘Folklore in Context**, New Delhi, South Asian Publishers, 1982.
2. Ben-Amos, Dan, **Folklore Genres, Austin**: University of Texas Press, 1976
3. Dorson Richard M, **Folklore and Folk life**, Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1972
4. Burns, Thomas A. ‘**Folkloristics:A Conception of Theory in Western Folklore**, Vol.XXXVI, No.2PP109-134, ???1977
5. Peter Clauss and Frank J Korom, ‘**Folkloristics and Indian Folklore**’ Regional Resource Center.Udupi. 1991.
6. Malinowski, ‘**A Scientific Theory of Culture and other Essays**’ University of North, CaliforniaPress.1944.
7. CA§½PÉ »jAiÀÄtÚ, „ÉÊzÁYAwPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, ZÉÄvÀ£À §ÄPíºË, i,
 aÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ, 2001
8. «ÃgÀtÚ zÀAqÉ(,ÀA), eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ±Á,ÀÛç ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, £É- ÉªÀÄ£É
 ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ²æÃgÀAUÀ¥ÀlötÚ, 1999
9. gÀAUÁgÉrØ PÉÆÄrgÁA¥ÀÄgÀ, f.Dgí.w¥ÉàÃ, Áé«Ä, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ
 ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ-1, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ-2, PÀ£ÁIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ
 aÀÄvÀÄÜ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä, „ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2003
10. gÁeÉÃAzÀæ ZÉ¤ß, zÉÃ²ÃªÀzÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,À»vÀå CPÁqÉ«Ä,
 „ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 1989
11. J.«.£ÁªÀqÀ(,ÀA), PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,ÀA±ÉÆÄzsÀ£Á eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ
 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «.«. UÉÆIuÉÆÄr

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 2.3 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES IN FOLKLORE (OEC)

Course Outcome :

- Understanding the concepts of the interdisciplinary studies
- Studying the various disciplines
- Understanding inter relationship between Folklore and other subjects
- Understand the relevance and importance of Interdisciplinary studies

Unit-1 :Folklore and Social science	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Anthropology	
Chapter No 2: Sociology	
Chapter No 3: History	
Unit-2 :Folklore and Psychosocial Science	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Psychology	
Chapter No 2: Philosophy	
Chapter No 3: Criminology	
Unit-3 :Folklore, Natural Science and Other Sciences	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Agriculture science, Folk food system	
Chapter No 2: Environmental Science	
Chapter No 3: Botany, Zoology, Bio-Technology	

**«zÁåyðUÀ¼ÉÆA¢V£À MIÄÖ ,ÀA¥ÀPÀØ UÀAmÉUÀ¼ÀÄ 48 UÀAmÉ
03 PÉäermi**

PÉÆÄ, ið 2.3 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CAvÀgí²¹ÛÃAiÀÄ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À (ME¹)

WÀIPA-1 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄU ,À¤AiÀfPÀ «eÁÖ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	4 UÀAmÉU À¼ÀÄ
CzsÀåAiÀÄ 1: aÀiÀ£À¤À±À,ÀÛç	
CzsÀåAiÀÄ 2: ,À¤AiÀd±À,ÀÛç	
CzsÀåAiÀÄ 3: EwºÀ,À	
WÀIPA-2 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄU aÀÄ£ÉÆÄ «eÁÖ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	4 UÀAmÉU À¼ÀÄ
CzsÀåAiÀÄ 1: aÀÄ£ÉÆÄ «eÁÖ£À	
CzsÀåAiÀÄ 2: vÀvÀÛ÷é±À,ÀÛç	
CzsÀåAiÀÄ 3: C¥ÀgÀzsÀ ±À,ÀÛç	
WÀIPA-3 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, £ÉÉ,ÀVðPÀ «eÁÖ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ oÁUÀÆ EvÀgÉ «eÁÖ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	4 UÀAmÉU À¼ÀÄ

CzsÁåAiÀÄ 1:	PÀÈ¶ «eÁÕ£À, d£À¥ÀzÀ DºÁgÀ ¥ÀzÀþw	
CzsÁåAiÀÄ 2:	¥Àj, ÁgÀ «eÁÕ£À	
CzsÁåAiÀÄ 3:	, Á, Áå±Á, ÁÚç, ¥ÁætÁ±Á, ÁÚç, eÉÊ«PÀ vÀAvÀæeÁÕ£À	

Prescribed Readings:

1. Krappe, A.H. **The Science Of Folklore**, Kessinger Publishing, LLC-1930
2. ZÀPÉlgÉ 2ªÀ±ÀAPÀgÀ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ w¼ÀÄªÀ½PÉ, , ÁUÀgÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2008
3. dªÁgÉÄUËqÀ, zÉÃ., eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÁåAiÀÄ£À, r. «.PÉ. ªÀÄÆwð, ªÉÄÉ, ÁÆgÀÄ, 1976
4. §, ÁÀÁgÁd £É°è, ÁgÀ(, ÁA), eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ ¥ÀÆgÀPÀ
PÉeÁvÀæUÀ¼ÀÄ, PÀ£ÁßqÀ CzsÁåAiÀÄ£À «"sÁUÀ, PÀÄªÉA¥ÀÄ
«±Àé «zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, ©.Dgï.¥ÁæeÉPïÖ
5. ªÀ, ÁÄ ªÀÄ¼À°, ªÀiËTPÀ EwºÁ, CAQvÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2004
6. «@À ªÀiÁqÀÛ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÉEeÁÓ¤PÀ CzsÁåAiÀÄ£À ªÀÄvÀÄÛ , ÁAPÉÁvÀ
¤ÉEeÁÓ¤PÀ «±ÉèÁµÀuÉ «zÁå¤çü ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
UÀzÀUÀ, 1999

III SEMESTER

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 3.1 Fundamental Concepts of Folklore Studies (DSC)

Course Outcome :

- It helps to understand the fundamental introduction to the study of Folklore
- Unique elementary concepts of the present course
- To understand Indian folkloristic Indian folk in a contemporary world
- To Know the folklore studies of different dimensions

Unit-1 : Nature and scop of Folklore	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Concepts of folklore, Nature and scope	
Chapter No 2: Function of folklore Classification	
Chapter No 3: Multi Dimentions of folklore	
Unit-2: Early Folklore Scholarship	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Antiquarians	
Chapter No 2: Europeans	
Chapter No 3: American and Indians	
Unit-3: Major Forms of Folklore	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Folk Literature	
Chapter No 2: Social folk customs	
Chapter No 2: Material culture	
Chapter No 2: Folk Performing Arts	

Prescribed Readings:

3. Ben-Amos Dan (Ed), **Folklore Genres**, Austin, University of Texas, Press, 1976.
4. Clarke, Kenneth and Marry Clarke W. **Introducing Folklore**, New York, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
3. Dorson, Richard. M, **Folklore and Folklife**, Chicago, Chicago, University press, 1972.
- 4.. Dundas, Aian (Ed), **The Study of Folklore**, PRENTICE Hall, 1965.
6. Handoo Jawaharlal, **Folklore -an Introduction**, C.I.I.L. Mysore, 1989
6. Handoo Jawaharlal, **Folklore in modern C.I.I.L. Mysore-1998**
7. CgÀ«AzÀ ¸ÀiÁ®UÀwÛ (¥Àæ., ÀA.), eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ¸ÉÄÈ. «. «. ¸ÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ , 2006
8. dªÀgÉÄUËqÀ, zÉÄ. eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À, r«PÉ ¸ÀÄÆwð ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ¸ÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ, 1976
9. £ÁAiÀÄPÀ ºÁ. ¸ÀiÁ. eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ , ÀégÀÆ¥À, n.«. ¸ÉÄ ¸ÉÆjAiÀÄ- ª
- ¥À©èPÉÄ, À£ii, ¸ÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ 1971
10. ¥ÀgÀªÀÄ²ªÀAiÀÄå fÃ.±ÀA. zÀQët PÀzÀdÀøIPÀzÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ
- PÀªÀå¥ÀæPÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ¸ÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ, 1979
11. gÁªÀÄZÀAzÉæÅUËqÀ ».2.(¥Àæ., ÀA.) eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ UÀæ»PÉ : ¥ÀjPÀ®à£É,
- PÀzÀdÀøIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¸ÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀøUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«À "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2004
12. ZÀPÉìgÉ ²ªÀ±ÀAPÀgÀ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ w¼ÀÄªÀ½PÉ, , ÁUÀgÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2008

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 3.2 Folk Communication and Mass Media (DSC)

Course Outcome :

- To equip the students to the concept of folk and communication to knowing the types and techniques of F and M
- To Know the unique elementary of Folk media and case studies
- To motivate to the student to the modern methods to developing the Folk media
- To help conserve rich heritage tradition and wisdom of Folk Culture

Unit-1 : Folklore as a Media: An Introduction	4 hrs
Chapter No 1 : Meaning of traditional Folk Media	
Chapter No 2 : Purpose and techniques of Folk Communication	
Chapter No 3 : Performer and audience of Folk Communication	
Unit-2 : Mass media for Development	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Meaning and characteristics of Mass Media	
Chapter No 2: Definitions	
Chapter No 3: Types of the Mass Media	
Unit-3 : Relationship of Folk media and Mass Media	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Media and social change	
Chapter No 2: Folk Media and Mass Media : its Important	
Chapter No 3: Impact of Folk Media and Mass Media	

PRESCRIBED READINGS :

Denis Mequail and Sven Windahd	1989	<i>Models of Communications, Vol.3, in International Encyclopaedia of Communications,</i> Oxford University, Newyork
Denis Mequail	1989	<i>Mass Communication Theory: An Introduction</i> Oxford University, Newyork
Jennifer Marie & Bayer		<i>Communication & Interaction Networks</i> , CIIL, Mysore
Kenneth Goldstein and Ben Amos		<i>Folklore : Performance & Communication</i>
Parmar Shyam	1975	<i>Traditional Folk media in India</i> , Geka Books, New Delhi
Parmar Shyam	1979	<i>Folkmusic & Mass Media</i> , Communication Pub, New Delhi
Parmar Vijay	1978	<i>Message through puppet plays</i> , Communication Publication, New Delhi
Usha Rani N	1996	<i>Folk Media for Development</i> , Karnataka Book Publication
Uma Narulla		<i>Mass Communication Theory & Practice</i>
Ranganatha H K		<i>Folk Media and Communication</i>
Vijaya N		Role of Traditional Folk Media in Rural India
ÉÆÄºÄ±ÉÃRgÀ EºÀìÁæ¥ÀÄgÀ ºÀiÁzsÀººÀÄ	1990	eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ºÀÄvÀÄÛ ,ÀºÀÄÄÆºÀ
CPÁqÉ«À, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄºÀÄºÉÃ±ÀégÀÀ JZi.JA	1993	PÀ£ÁðPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ºÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀºÀÄºÀ£À ,À»vÁ
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, zsÁgÀºÀqÀ		DzsÀÄºPÀ ,ÀºÀÄºÀ£À ºÀiÁzsÀººÀÄÛÀ½ÀÄ ºÀÄvÀÄÛ
¥ÀÆtÀðºÀíÀ 1		¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ « « ºÀÀ!
PÀ£ÀßqÀ CºüºÀÈºP		eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ºÀÄvÀÄÛ ,ÀºÀÄÄÆºÀ ºÀiÁzsÀººÀÄÛÀ½ÀÄ ºÀÄvÀÄÛ
ºÉÆÄºÀ£igÀ A J,i.J,i.	1981	,ÀA. f. J,i. 2ºÀgÀÄzÀæ¥Àà, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ « .
"ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ		ÀºÀÄÄÆºÀ ºÀiÁzsÀººÀÄÛÀ½ÀÄ,
"ÉÆAgÀºAUÀAiÀÄå » .a.(ÀA)	1994	

CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
ZÀAzÀæ±ÉÄRgÀ © J, i
À¤ÀiÁdzÀ°è

^aÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ
JA. ±ÅAPÀgÀ
¥ÀjuÀvÀÄÜ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
ÉÆÄ¤ÀÄ±ÉÄRgigÀí JZi f

PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ^aÀÄvÀÄÜ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À
À¤ÀÄÆoÀ ^aÀiÁzsÀå^aÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ : "sÁgÀwÃAiÀÄ
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ^aÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ,
ÀA, Àløw ÀA¤ÀºÀ£À, PÀ£ÀßqÀ , Á»vÀå
ÀA¤ÀºÀ£ÀPÀ - É, !æ, À¤Àii §ÄPii, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 1.3 NATURE OF FOLKLORE (OEC)

Course Outcome :

- It helps to understanding to fundamental introduction to the Study of Folklore
- Understanding the meaning, nature, scope and significance of Folklore
- To know an outline of Folk Poetry, Folk Arts, Social Folk customs and different approaches.

Unit-1 : Concepts of Folkore	
Chapter No 1: Folklore meaning, nature and scope	4 hrs
Chapter No 2: Definitions	
Chapter No 3: Classifications	
Unit-2 :Folk Literature	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Poetry Songs	
Chapter No 2: Prose Narratives	
Chapter No 3: Other Forms	
Unit-3 :Folk Arts & Social Folk customs	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Performing Arts, Handicrafts	
Chapter No 2: Folk Theatres	
Chapter No 3: Folk Customs : Beliefs and Rituals	

**«zÁåyðUÀ¼ÉÆA¢V£À MIÄÖ ,ÀA¥ÀPÀð UÀAmÉUÀ¼ÀÄ 48 UÀAmÉ
03 PÉäermi
PÉÆÄ, ið 1.3 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀégÀÆ¥À (ME¹)**

WAIPA-1 : eÁ£A¥AzA ¥AjPA®à£E	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼ÀÄ
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CxÀð, ,ÀégÀÆ¥À ^a ÀÄvÀÄÜ ^a Àå!Û	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : ^a ÀðZÀ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 3 : ^a ÀvÀðPÀgÀt	
WAIPA-2 : d£A¥AzA ,A»vÀå	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼ÀÄ
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : VÃvÀ PÀxÀ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : UÀzÀå PÀxÀ£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 3 : EvÀgÉ ¥ÀæPÀgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	
WAIPA-3 : d£A¥AzÀ PÀ - ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ ^aÀÄvÀÄÜ EvÀgÉ ¥ÀæPÀgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ	4 UÀAmÉ UÀ¼ÀÄ

CzsÁååAiÀÄ 1 : ¥ÀæzÀ±ÀðfÁvÀäPÀ PÀ- ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ, PÀgÀPÀÄ±À® PÀ- ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 2 : gÀAUÀ“sÀÆ«Ä PÀ- ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ	
CzsÁååAiÀÄ 3 : d£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀA¥ÀæzÁAiÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ : £ÀA©PÉ ¤ÀvÀÄÛ DZÀgÀuÉUÀ¼ÀÄ	

Prescribed Readings:

7. Alan Dundes, Essays in Folkloristics, Meerut Folklore Institute-1978.
8. Ben-Amos, Dan, **Folklore Genres, Austin**: University of Texas Press, 1976
9. Dorson Richard M, **Folklore and Folk life**, Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1972
10. Handoo Jawaharlal, Folklore: An Introduction, CILL, Mysore.
11. Kenneth S Goldstein, **A Guide for Filed Workers in Folklore**, American Folklore Society, 1964.
12. Nallur Prasad, **Janapada Karnataka**, Karnataka Janapada Yakshagana Academy, B.lore
7. American Folklor Centerer, **Folklife Fieldwork**, American Folklore Society-2016
8. ZÀPÉlgÉ ²aÀ±ÀAPÀgÀ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ w¼ÀÄ¤À½PÉ, ,ÁUÀgÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2008
9. gÁUË, d£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, vÀ£ÀÄ¤ÀÄ£À ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
¤eÄgÀ¥ÀÄgÀ §qÁ¤AuÉ, aÉÄÉ, ÀÆgÀÄ 1978
10. ,ÉÆÄ¤ÀÄ±ÉÄRgÀ E¤ÀiÀæ¥ÀÄgÀ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «eÁÖ£À, ZÉÃvÀ£À
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, zsÁgÀ¤ÀqÀ, 1979
11. £ÁAiÀÄPÀ °Á.¤ÀiÁ. eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀégÀÆ¥À, VÃvÀAd° ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ²aÀ¤ÉÆUÀÛ, 2015
12. ,ÀÄAzÀgÀ Dgii.«J,i., d£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥À©èµÀgii
r¹Öç§Æålgii, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

IV SEMESTER

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE-4.1 : Introduction to Performing Folk Arts (DSC)

Course Outcome :

- To make understand student important and different types of performing folk arts
- Make aware of the student about performing arts tradition
- To equip the student learn the performing arts and its analogical methods

Unit-1 : Performing Folk Arts : An Introduction	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Performing folk arts : its sunstance and local identity	
Chapter No 2: Performing folk arts : Meaning, Function and Nature	
Unit-2 : Classification and Compare	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Classic and folk art compared	
Chapter No 2: Performing folk arts : singnificance and specialities	
Unit-3: Kinds of Performing folk arts	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Ritualistic Narrative and tribal performing arts	
Chapter No 2: Women dominated performing folk arts	
Chapter No 3: Performing folk arts and modernity	

Prescribed Readings:

4. Ambalike hiriyann, **Studies in Kannada Folklore**, Prasaranga, Mysore, University, Mysore.
5. Krappe, A.H. **The Science Of Folklore**, Kessinger Publishing,LLC-1930

6. Ramakrishna H.A, Nagegwoda H.L, **Essentials of Karnataka Folklore A: C** ompendium, Karnataka Janapada Parishat, Bangalore-1998.
4. Shekhar F. Pujar: **Social work in Kannada Folk Songs**, UNESCO club, Naganur-1997
5. , ÉÆÃªÀÄ±ÉÃRgÀ EªÀiÁæ¥ÀÄgÀ, £ÀªÀÄä eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,À«ÄPÉë, ZÉÃvÀ£À ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, zsÁgÀªÁqÀ, 1979
6. RAqÉÆÄ"Á | PÉ (,ÀA), ೦ಾರ್, ಆವ ಉಿಂದಿರ್ಪಾತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ೨೦೧೫
7. ZÉÃvÀ£À JZi.Dgi.(,ÀA), eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ "É½i ,ÀA"೦sÀæªÀÄ, ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, aÉÄE.«.«. aÉÄE,ÀÆgÀÄ, 2016
8. vÀ¥À¹éPÀÄªÀiÁgï £ÀA., PÀ£ÀßqÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ,ÀAQe¥ÀÛ EwºÀ,À, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,À»vÀå ¥ÀjuÀvÀÄÛ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ 1980
9. gÆeÉÃAzÀæ, r.PÉ., (,ÀA) PÀ£ÀßqÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À, aÉÄE.«.«. aÉÄE,ÀÆgÀÄ, 2006
10. ®PÀì¥ÀàUÉqÀ JZi.eÉ. (¥Àæ,ÀA) eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ PÉÊir, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ ¥ÀæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 1992
11. ,ÀÄAzÀgÀA Dgi.«.J.ii., d£À¥ÀzÀ ,À»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥À©èµÀgiiì rÖç§Æålgii, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 4.2 : Applied Folklore (DSC)

Course Outcome :

- To know the various elementary concept of applied folklore
- Make understand the importance of current trend of folk in commercial manner
- To equip the student action and integration of folklore

Unit-1 : Concept of Folklore Process	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Folklore process, its changing	
Chapter No 2: Folklorism : its impact	
Chapter No 3: Tradition and Innovation of Folklore	
Unit-2 : Adaptation and Interaction of Folklore	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Impact of Adaption and interaction	
Chapter No 2: Folklore and Fakelore	
Chapter No 3: Popular culture and folk culture	
Unit-3 : Applied Folklore	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: The Political uses and themes of Folklore	
Chapter No 2: To Promote commodities in the market	
Chapter No 3: To Promote Tourism	

Prescribed Readings:

7. Ben-Amos, Dan, **Towards a definition of Folklore in ‘Folklore in Context**, New Delhi, South Asian Publishers, 1982.
8. Ben-Amos, Dan, **Folklore Genres, Austin**: University of Texas Press, 1976
9. Dorson Richard M, **Folklore and Folk life**, Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1972
10. Burns, Thomas A. ‘**Folkloristics:A Conception of Theory in Western Folklore**, Vol.XXXVI, No.2PP109-134, ???1977
11. Peter Clauss and Frank J Korom, ‘**Folkloristics and Indian Folklore**’ Regional Resource Center.Udupi. 1991.
12. Malinowski, ‘**A Scientific Theory of Culture and other Essays**’ University of North, CaliforniaPress.1944.
7. CAŞ½PÉ »jAiÀÄtÚ, „ÉÊzÁÝAwPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, ZÉÃvÀ£À §ÄPíöE, i,
äÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ, 2001
8. «ÄgÀtÚ zÀAqÉ(ÀA), eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ±Á,ÀÛç ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, £É- ÉäÀÄ£É
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ²æÄgÀAUÀ¥ÀlÖtÚ, 1999
9. gÀAUÁgÉrØ PÉÆÄrgÁA¥ÀÄgÀ, f.Dgï.w¥ÉàÃ, Áé«Ä, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ
¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ-1, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¹zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ-2, PÀ£ÁIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ
äÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2003
10. gÁeÉÃAzÀæ ZÉ¤ß, zÉÃ²ÃäÁzÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,Á»vÀå CPÁqÉ«Ä,
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 1989
11. J.«.£ÁäÀqÀ(ÀA), PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,ÀA±ÉÆÃzsÀ£Á eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ
eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ».«. UÉÆIUÉÆÄr

Total Contact of Hours :48

3 Credits

COURSE 4.3 Karnataka Folk Epics (OEC)

Course Out comes :

- Students will gain ideas about Oral Poetry tradition
- To understand Imprtant and different types of Karnataka folk epics
- To equip student to understand multi approaches of Oral epics

Unit-1 :Karnataka Folk Epics : An Introduction	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Genesis and characteristics feafures	
Chapter No 2: Meaning and Function	
Chapter No 3: Cultural Importance of Karnataka Folk Epics	
Unit-2 :Karnataka Folk Epics	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Local Identity : its Nature	
Chapter No 2: Folk Epics : Text, Texture and Context	
Chapter No 3: Different Karnata folk Epics : their analysis	

Unit-3 :Karnataka Folk Epics : a case study	4 hrs
Chapter No 1: Compare and contrastive of Manteswamy and Mailaralinga epics	
Chapter No 2: Nature and its substance	
Chapter No 3: Spirituality and Regional Identity	

Prescribed Readings:

1. Krappe, A.H. **The Science Of Folklore**, Kessinger Publishing, LLC-1930
2. ZÄPÉlgÉ 2aÀ±ÀAPÀgÀ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ w¼ÀÄaÀ½PÉ, ,ÁUÀgÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2008
3. dÀgÉÄUËqÀ, zÉÄ., eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À, r.«.PÉ. aÀÄÆwð, aÉÄÉ,ÀÆgÀÄ, 1976
4. §,ÀaÀgÁd £É°è,ÀgÀ(,ÀA), eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ ¥ÀÆgÀPÀ PÉëAvÀæUÀ¼ÀÄ, PA£ÀßqÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À «"sÁUÀ, PÀÄaÉA¥ÀÄ «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, ©.Dgj.¥ÀæeÉPiÖ
5. aÀ,ÀÄ aÀÄ¼À°, aÀiËTPÀ EwºÀ, CAQvÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ, 2004
6. «®àA aÀiÁqÀÛ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÉÈeÁÖ¤PÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À aÀÄvÀÄÛ ,ÀAPÉÄvÀ aÉÈeÁÖ¤PÀ «±ÉèÃµÀuÉ «zÁå¤çü ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, UÀzÀUÀ, 1999

I. LIST OF COURSES (ONLY INDICATIVE) FOR CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK OF 1-4 YEARS UG PROGRAMME IN FOLKLORE

1. Discipline Specific Core Courses					
Sl.No.	Name of the Courses	Category of Courses	Sl.No.	Name of the Courses	Category of Courses
1.	Introduction to Folklore	DSC	18.	Introduction to World Folklore	DSC
2.	Genres of Folk Literature	DSC	19.	Introduction to Folkloristics	DSC
3.	Nature of Folklore	OEC	20.	Selected Folk Text	DSE-2
4.	History of Karnataka Folklore Studies	DSC	21.	Traditional Agriculture and AlliedKnowledge Systems	Vocational-2

5.	Theories of Folklore- 1	DSC	22.	Folk Events, Marketing & Advertisements	SEC-SB
6.	Interdisciplinary in Folklore	OEC	23	Theories of Folklores-2	DSC
7.	Fundamental concepts of FolkloreStudies	DSC	24	Tribal Lore of Karnataka	DSC
8.	Folk Communication & Mass Media	DSC	25	Current Trends in Folklore	DSE
9.	Introduction of Folk Culture	OEC	26	Folklore & Feminism	DSE
10.	Introduction to Performing Art's	DSC	27	Folk Medicinal Tourism	Vocational-3
11.	Applied Folklore	DSC	28	Research Methodology	
12.	Karnataka Folk Epics	OEC	29	Folklore & Modern Approaches	DSC
13.	History of Indian Folklore Studies	DSC	30	Folklore Museum And Archives	DSC
14.	Introduction to Folk Linguistics	DSC	31	Popular Crafts & Architecture	DSC
15.	Folk Poetic Metaphysics (<i>Janapada KavyaMimamshe</i>)	DSC	32	Folk Fashion Designing & Aesthetic	DSC
16.	Kannada Folk Literature	DSE-1	33	Research Projects/ Internship with Viva – voce OR Two Courses from the Selected Elective Group 8.5 (A) & 8.5 (B)	DSE DSE
17.	Folk Performing Arts & Editing Techniques of Social Media	Vocational-1		Others (if any)	

II. Skill Enhancement Courses

Sl.No.	Name of the Courses
1.	Rural and Tribal Community Project Reports & Viva Voce
2.	Rural Traditional Knowledge System Analysis and Reports
3.	Internship in Rural and Tribal People
4.	Home Industry Analysis and Reports
5.	Digitalization of Indigenous Knowledge System
6.	Training & Development in Indigenous Knowledge System Documentation
7.	Communication & Documentation
8.	New Venture Planning Indigenous Knowledge System and its Development
9.	Community Leadership & Community Development
10.	Folk Event Management
11.	Advertisement & Personal Selling (with the help of Folk Art's)
12.	Managing Digital Platforms for popularization of Folk performing Art's and Indigenous Knowledge System
	Others (if any)

III. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses	
Sl. No.	Name of the Courses
1.	Languages – 1: Kannada/Hindi/Urdu/Sanskrit/Others
2.	Languages – 2: English/Others
3.	Environmental Science
4.	Indian Constitution
	Others (if any)

2. CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) STRUCTURE

The Four Year Multidisciplinary Undergraduate Program follows the choice based credit system (CBCS), which is in practice globally in all the Universities and Colleges at present. CBCS is an internationally acknowledged system, not only offers opportunities and avenues to learn core subjects but also explore additional avenues of learning beyond the core subjects for holistic development of an individual.

The choice based credit system has been adopted to make undergraduate education ‘student centric’ rather than ‘system centric’ or ‘teacher centric’. It is to create a holistic curriculum. Thus, in addition to dedicated focus on a discipline through core papers, elective papers have been added which will give students the freedom to choose the allied/applied/broad areas of their discipline and also the areas of other disciplines of their interest. Further, aligning with the vision of the Government, special emphasis has been given to ability enhancement and skill development courses. Students will have complete freedom to choose these courses from a pool.

As per the choice based credit system, each course shall carry certain number of credits.

Credits normally represent the weightage of a course and are a function of teaching, learning and evaluation strategies such as number of contact hours, the course content, teaching methodology, learning expectations, etc. In the proposed programmes, the credits shall be based on the number of instructional hours per week, generally 1 credit per hour of instruction in theory and 1 credit for 2 hours of practical or project work or internship per week. All courses that include Language, Ability Enhancement, Core and Elective courses in Major and Minor Specialization, Research based learning, Project/ Practical/ Internships are assigned credits. Based on these, an average of around 24 credits per semester and a total of around 192 credits per under- graduate honors degree program are assigned.

Implementation of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

- i). The **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)** shall be followed in all the Universities/ Institutions and the stakeholders follow common minimum curriculum and syllabi of the core papers as suggested by the GEC/ NHERC. The allowed deviation from the syllabi shall be as stipulated by these agencies and SHERC.
- ii). The universities are allowed to design their own syllabi for the core and elective papers subject to point no. 1. The GEC/ NHERC may prepare a list of elective papers but the universities may

further add to the list of elective papers they want to offer as per the need, expertise and the facilities available.

- iii). Number of Core papers for all Universities has to be same for both UG and PG courses to enable credits transfer and mobility.
- iv). Credit score earned by a student for any course shall be included in the student's overall score tally irrespective of whether the course is offered by the parent university (degree awarding university/institute) or not.
- v). Ability Enhancement (AE) Courses be divided into two categories:
 - a) AE Compulsory Courses (AEC): The universities may have common curriculum for these papers. There may be one paper each at least in the 1st two semesters viz. (i) English/ Communication, (ii) Environmental Science;
 - b) Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC): The universities may offer from a common pool of papers listed by GEC/ NHERC or the universities may frame some papers, in addition to the list suggested by GEC/ NHERC.
- vi). An undergraduate degree with Honors in a discipline may be awarded if a student completes 14 Core Courses in that Discipline, a minimum of 10 courses under the category of Discipline Specific Electives, Generic Electives, Minor Discipline and Vocational Courses, 2 Language Courses, 2 Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC), a minimum of 2 Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) and 2 Extra Curricular Activities (ECA), ensuring that the total credits earned is not less than 184 credits.
- vii). The credit(s) for each theory paper/practical/tutorial/project/dissertation will be as per the norms followed globally. The suggestive details are given in Tables in the Appendix in these regulations.
- viii). Wherever a University requires that an applicant for a particular Masters/ Technical/ Professional course should have studied a specific discipline at the undergraduate level, it is suggested that obtaining 84 credits in the concerned discipline at the undergraduate level may be deemed sufficient to satisfy such a requirement for admission to the Masters/ Technical/ Professional Programme.

3. THE CATEGORY OF COURSES AND THEIR DESCRIPTIONS

1	Languages	Languages provide the medium of fresh and free thinking, expression and clarity in thought and speech. It forms as a foundation for learning other courses. Helps fluent communication. In addition to English, a candidate shall opt for any of the languages studied at the Pre- University or equivalent level.
	Foundation Courses/Ability	Foundation Courses enable students to develop a deeper sense of commitment to oneself and to the society and nation largely.

2	Enhancement Courses (AECC)	These courses will supplement in better understanding of how to integrate knowledge to application into a society. Ability enhancement courses are the generic skill courses which are basic and needed to all to pursue any career. These courses ensure progression across all careers.
3	Skill Development Courses/ Vocational Courses (SDC/VOC)	<p>Skill Enhancement/Development courses are to promote skills pertaining to a particular field of study. The purpose of these courses is to provide students life-skills in hands-on mode so as to increase their employability/ Self-employment. The objective is to integrate discipline related skills in a holistic manner with general education.</p> <p>These courses may be chosen from a pool of courses designed to provide value-based and/or skill-based knowledge. Each University has complete freedom to suggest their own papers under this category based on their expertise, specialization, Requirements, scope and need.</p>
4	Discipline based Introductory Courses	Introductory courses bridge the gap for a student if he/she has not got basic groundwork in a specific area of discipline.
5	Major Discipline Core Courses (MDCC)	A Major discipline is the field in which a student focuses during the course of his/her degree. A course in a discipline, which should compulsorily be studied by a candidate as a core requirement is termed as a Core course. The core courses aim to cover the basics that a student is expected to imbibe in that particular discipline. They provide fundamental knowledge and expertise to produce competent, creative graduates with a strong scientific, technical and academic acumen. The courses under this category are to be taught uniformly across all universities with minimum deviation. The purpose of fixing core courses is to ensure that all the institutions follow a minimum common curriculum so that each institution adheres to a common minimum standard which makes credit transfer and mobility of students easier
6	Major Discipline Elective Courses (MDEC)	<p>Elective Course is a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses and which may be very specific or specialized or advanced or supportive to the discipline/subject of study or which provides an extended scope or enables an exposure to some other discipline/ subject/domain or which nurtures the candidate's proficiency/skill.</p> <p>Elective courses offered under the main discipline are referred to as Discipline Specific Electives. These courses provide more depth within the discipline itself or within a component of the discipline and provide advanced knowledge and expertise in an area of the discipline. The institutions have freedom to have their own courses based on their expertise, specialization, requirements, scope and need. The elective courses may be of interdisciplinary nature</p>
7	Minor Discipline Courses (MDC)	A Minor Discipline is a secondary specialization that one may choose to pursue in addition to a Major Discipline. They may be related areas of studies or two distinct areas of studies which are not interrelated at all.
		Generic Elective Courses are courses chosen from an unrelated

8	Generic Elective Courses (GEC)	discipline/ subject, with an intention to seek exposure beyond discipline/s of choice. The purpose of these is to offer the students the option to explore disciplines of interest beyond the choices they make in Core and Discipline Specific Elective Courses. Note: A core course offered in a discipline/subject may be treated as an elective by other discipline/subject and vice versa and such electives may also be referred to as Generic Electives.
9	Project work/ Dissertation/ Internship/ Entrepreneurship	Project work is considered as a special course involving application of knowledge in solving / analyzing / exploring a real life situation / difficult problem/ data analysis. Project Work has the intention to provide research competencies at Undergraduate level. It enables to acquire special/ advanced knowledge through supplement / support study to a project work. Candidates shall carry out project work on his/her own with an advisory support by a faculty member to produce a dissertation/ project report. Internship/ Entrepreneurship shall be an integral part of the Curriculum.
10	Extra-Curricular Activities / Co- curricular and Extension Activities (ECA)	These activities help in character building, spiritual growth, physical growth, etc. They facilitate development of various domains of mind and personality such as intellectual, emotional, social, moral and aesthetic developments. Creativity, Enthusiasm, and Positive thinking are some of the facets of personality development and the outcomes of these activities.

7. **Salient Features of the Proposed Four Years Multidisciplinary Undergraduate Programme with Multiple Entry and Exit Options**

- a) The program shall be structured in a semester mode with multiple exit options with Certification, Diploma and Basic Bachelor Degree at the completion of first, second and third years, respectively. The candidate who completes the four years Undergraduate Program, either in one stretch or through multiple exits and re-entries would get a Bachelor's degree with Honours.
- b) The four year undergraduate Honours degree holders with research component and a suitable grade are eligible to enter the 'Doctoral (Ph.D.) Program' in a relevant discipline or to enter Two Semester Master's Degree programme with project work'.
- c) Candidates who wish to enter the masters/doctoral programme in a discipline other than the major discipline studied at the undergraduate programmes, have to take additional courses in the new discipline to meet the requirement or to make up the gap between the requirement and the courses already studied.
- d) There may be parallel five year integrated Master's degree programmes with exit options at the completion of third and fourth years, with the undergraduate basic degree and undergraduate Honours degree in a discipline, respectively.
- e) There may also be an integrated doctoral programme with exit options at the end of the fourth and fifth years with the Bachelor degree with Honours and the Master's degree, respectively.
- f) The students who exit with Certification, Diploma and Basic Bachelor Degree shall be eligible to re-enter the Programme at the exit level to complete the programme or to complete the next

level. The candidates may have a maximum of two exit options or lateral entries to complete the programme.

- g) The Multidisciplinary Undergraduate Programme may help in the improvement of all the educational outcomes, with a flexible and imaginative curricular approach. The program provides for both breadth and depth in diverse areas of knowledge. A range of courses are offered with rigorous exposure to multiple disciplines and areas, while specializing in one or two areas. The programme fulfils knowledge, vocational, professional and skill requirements along-side humanities and arts, social, physical and life sciences, mathematics, sports etc.
- h) The curriculum combines conceptual knowledge with practical engagement and understanding that has relevant real world application through practical laboratory work, field work, internships, workshops and research projects.
- i) A few courses are common to all students which contribute to the breadth of study and two areas of specialization in disciplinary areas provides for depth of study.
- j) The areas of specialization which the Students are required to choose are either one or two disciplines/subjects or a ‘major’ (e.g. History or Economics or Philosophy or Physics or Mathematics) and an area of additional discipline called ‘minor’ (e.g. Music or Sports or Geography). Students gain deep disciplinary knowledge through theory and practical experiences in their area of specialization (major). They gain a reasonable understanding of the area of additional study (minor) that they choose. Students can choose subject combinations across ‘streams’ (e.g. a student can choose a ‘major’ in physics and combine it with a ‘minor’ in history or Music or Sports). One of the disciplines can also be a vocational subject or Teacher Education.
- k) The students may study two disciplines at the same level or breadth up to the sixth semester and choose one of them for study in the fourth year to obtain the Honours degree in that discipline. A student who wishes to get dual degrees may repeat the fourth year of the program in the second discipline.
- l) The students may choose one discipline and vocational subject or Teacher Education for their study in the undergraduate program. This will enable them to get an Honours degree either in the discipline or in the vocational subject/Teacher Education or both, in the discipline and in the vocational subject/Teacher Education.
- m) Skills shall be explicitly integrated, highly visible, taught in context, and have explicit assessment. The skills shall include abilities in language and communication, working in diverse teams, critical thinking, problem solving, data analysis and life skills
- n) Students shall be given options to choose courses from a basket of courses which the institution is capable of offering. There shall be no rigidity of combination of subjects.

5. FOUR ALTERNATE OPTIONS OF STUDY TO MAKE THE COURSE MOREBROAD BASED

Option 1	Single Discipline Major along with Languages, Generic Electives, Ability Enhancement, Skill Development and Vocational courses including the Extracurricular Activities (Co-curricular and Extension Activities)
-----------------	--

Option 2	One Major and one Minor Discipline along with Languages, Generic Electives, Ability Enhancement, Skill Development and Vocational courses including the Extra curricular Activities
Option 3	Two Major Disciplines along with Languages, Generic Electives, Ability Enhancement, Skill Development and Vocational courses, including the Extracurricular Activities
Option 4	One Major Discipline and One Vocation Discipline along with Languages, Generic Electives, Ability Enhancement and Skill Development and Courses including Extracurricular Activities.

(Dr.M.NANJAIAH HONGANUR)
Chairman

BOS in Folklore (Composite)
2023-24



**B.A. DEGREE COURSE : OPTIONAL FOLKLORE
(SEMESTER SCHEME)**

FROM 2023-2024 AND ONWARDS

**DEGREE COURSE : OPTIONAL FOLKLORE
SYLLABUS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION**

Kuvempu Institute of Kannada Studies
Manasagangotri, Mysore 570 006

ANNEXURE - I

B.A. DEGREE COURSE UNDER SEMESTER SCHEME
OPTIONAL FOLKLORE

(To be introduced from 2023-2024 Academic Year)

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION UNDER SEMESTER PATTERN

Semester	Paper No	Title of the Paper	Instructions Per week	Duration of Examination	MARKS IN EXAMINATION		
					Theory/ Practicals	I.A.	Max. Marks
I	1	Introduction to Folk Culture	06	3 hrs	80	20	100
II	2	Introduction to Folklore	06	3 hrs	80	20	100
III	3	Introduction to Folk Linguistics	06	3 hrs	80	20	100
IV	4	Theories of Folklore	06	3 hrs	80	20	100
V	5	Introduction to Folkloristics	03	3 hrs	80	20	100
V	6	Current trends in Folkloristics	03	3 hrs	80	20	100
V	7	Folk Communication and Mass Media	03	3 hrs	80	20	100
VI	8	Kannada Folk Literature (Selected texts)	03	3 hrs	80	20	100
VI	9	Folk Arts: Theory and Practice	03	Theory 1½ hrs Practicals	40 40	10 viva- voce	100
VI	10	Field Methodology and PROJECT	03	Theory 1½ hrs Project	40 40	10 viva- voce	100

NOTE:

1. Every theory paper carrying 80 marks shall comprise of seven questions with internal choice. Each full question shall carry 10 marks with internal division like 5+5. Maximum number of sub divisions in a question shall be 5.
2. For a theory paper carrying 40 marks, each full question shall carry 10 marks with internal division like 5+5. Maximum number of sub-divisions in a question shall be 5.
3. For paper having practicals, 40 marks is for practicals and 10 marks for viva-voce. The internal examiner will be the Guide and the external examiner will be the chairperson of the BOE. In the case of the chairperson of the BOE being an internal examiner any one of the faculty of the department will act as an external examiner.
4. The practical examination shall be conducted with both internal and external examiners. However, if the external examiner is absent then the examination be conducted with two internal examiners.
5. Dissertation work carries 40 marks. It should be taken by the candidates during the VI semester under the supervision of a Teacher. It should not be less than 50 pages, could be in English or Kannada. A viva-voce examination carries 10 marks. The guides will be the internal members of the B.O.E.

(Dr.M.NANJAIH HONGANUR)

Chairman
BOS in Folklore (Composite)

B.A. DEGREE COURSE UNDER SEMESTER SCHEME
 (To be introduced from 2023-2024 Academic year)
OPTIONAL FOLKLORE

PAPER – 1: INTRODUCTION TO FOLK CULTURE

Unit 1: The concept of culture-definitions; Nature and scope

- 1.1 Great and little tradition
- 1.2 Culture and Folklore

Unit 2: Basic concepts of culture

- 2.1 Mono culture and cultural pluralism
- 2.2 Elite-Folk; Tribal; Alternate culture

Unit 3: Social Organizations

- 3.1 Marriage, Family and Kinship
- 3.2 Community, Language and Culture

Unit 4: Social customs

- 4.1 Religion: Folk Religion Vs Elite Religion
- 4.2 Customs, rituals, rites and taboos

Unit 5: Acculturation and Diffusion of Culture

- Cultural trait
- Culture Area

Unit 6: Culture and Subaltern Studies

- 6.1 Dominant views of culture
- 6.2 Subaltern views of culture

REFERENCES:

Herskovits M.J. 1969 **Cultural Anthropology**, Calcutta, Oxford and IBH Publishing

Evans Pritchard,E E 1990 **Social Anthropology**, New Delhi, University Book Stall

Arnold Van Gennep 1977 **The Rites of Passage**, London,
Routledge and Hegan Paul PP 1-40; 189-194

Haviland, W.A. 1993 **Cultural Anthropology**, London; Harcourt and Brace

Srivastav A.R.N. 2005 **Essentials of Cultural Anthropology**, New Delhi;
Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

Scupin R and C.R.de corse 2005 **Anthropology**, New Delhi; Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

Kroeber A.L. 1976 **Anthropology**, New Delhi, Oxford & I.B.H.

Madan and Majumdar 1956 **Introduction to Social Anthropology**, Bombay, Asia

- Beals and Hoijer 1953 **Introduction to Anthropology**, New York, Macmillan
- Mallinathaiah D H 1973 **Samskrutika Manavashastra**, IKS, Mysore
- Tapaswi Kumar N 1975 **Samskruti Adhyayana**, Mysore
- Rahamath Tarikere 1993 **Prati Samskruti**, Kannada Sanga, Christ College, Bangalore
- Ramachandrappa B 1993 **Upa samskruti**, Karnataka Sahitya Academy, Bangalore
- Purushothama B 1997 **Koodu Kattu**, Malladihalli, Anandakanda publication
- Shankaranarayan T N 1999 **Jaanapada : Sameekshe Vishleshane** Priyadarshini Publication
- Lakkappa Gowda H J 1997 **Jaanapada Kaipidi**, Kannada Pustaka Praadhikara, (Ch. Ed) Bangalore
- Ember C.R. and 2002 **Anthropology**, New Delhi; Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

M. Ember

II SEMESTER

PAPER-2 : INTRODUCTION TO FOLKLORE

Unit 1: **Introduction to Folklore**

- 1.1 Nature and Scope of Folklore
- 1.2 Definitions : Folk, Folklore, Folklife, Folkloristics
- 1.3 Characteristics and Functions of Folklore

Unit 2: **'Popular Antiquities' to 'Folklore'**

- 2.1 Antiquarians
- 2.2 The Pioneers

Unit 3: **Early Folklore Scholarship**

- 3.1 European
- 3.2 American

Unit 4: **Classification of Folklore**

- 4.1 Macro
- 4.2 Micro

Unit 5: **Genres of Folklore**

- 5.1 Oral Literature
- 5.2 Material Culture
- 5.3 Social Folk Customs
- 5.4 Performing Folk Arts

Unit 6: **Folklore and other disciplines**

- 6.1 Folklore and Anthropology
- 6.2 Folklore and History
- 6.3 Folklore and other Subjects

REFERENCES:

Dorson, Richard M	1972	Folklore and Folklife , Chicago: Chicago University Press
Dundes, Alan (ed.)	1965	The Study of Folklore , Prentice Hall
Ben-Amos, Dan (ed.)	1976	Folklore Genres , Austin : University of Texas Press
Clarke, Kenneth and Mary Clarke W	1963	Introducing Folklore , New York: Rinehart and Winston
Handoo Jawaharlal	1989	Folklore-An Introduction , Mysore, Central Institute of Indian Languages
Clauss Peter J and Frank J Korom	1991	Folkloristics and Indian Folklore , Udupi, Regional Resource Center
RameGowda	1978	Janapada Sahitya Roopagalu , publishers distributers, Bangalore
Sundaram R V S	1976	Janapada Sahityada Moola tatvagalu , Arkavathi publication, Mysore
Krishnakumar C P	1981	Janapada Sahitya Praveshike , Chitrabaanu publication, Mysore
Nayak H M	1971	Jaanapada Swaroopa , T V memorial publication, Mysore – 6
Javare Gowda D	1976	Jaanapada Adhyayana – D V K Murthy , Mysore
Kenneth Goldstein	1964	Everyday forms of Folklife , Pennsylvania

III SEMESTER

PAPER – 3: INTRODUCTION TO FOLK LINGUISTICS

- Unit 1:** **Basic Concepts of General Linguistics**
- 1.1 Language, Linguistics: Nature and Scope
 - 1.2 Basic concepts of Descriptive Linguistics: Phone, Phoneme, Allophone, Morph, Morpheme, Allomorph, Sentence, IPA, Transcription
 - 1.3 Context and meaning
- Unit 2:** **Folk Speech**
- 2.1 Folk Etymology
 - 2.2 Dialects – Social, Regional and Temporal
- Unit 3:** **Name lore**
- 3.1 Folknames of plants, Animals and other objects
 - 3.2 Personal and placenames
 - 3.3 Occupational names
- Unit 4:** **Folk Speech in Cultural Context**
- 4.1 Proverbs: Literary, Linguistic and Cultural aspects
 - 4.2 Riddles: Literary, Linguistic and Cultural aspects
- Unit 5:** **Folk Speech in Social Context**
- 5.1 Idioms, Slang, Nicknames
 - 5.2 Abuses, Wishes and curses
 - 5.3 Linguistic Taboos
- Unit 6:** **Folk Semiotics**
- 6.1 Kinesics-Gestures, Signs and Symbols
 - 6.2 Animal communication – Visual, Auditory, Chemical, Tactile

REFERENCES

- | | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| Hymes Dell | 1974 | Foundations of Socio-Linguistics: An Ethnographic Approach , Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press |
| Derrida Jacques | 1973 | Speech Phenomenon , Evanston, North Western University Press |
| Brunvand J.H. | 1968 | The Study of American Folklore: An Introduction W.W. Norton, New York |
| Block and Trager | 1972 | Outline of Linguistic Analysis , Oriental Book reprint Corporation, New Delhi, Indian Edition |
| Varshney R.L. | 1986 | Introductory Textbook of Linguistics and Phonetics Student Store, Bareilly |
| Dundes Alan (ed.) | 1975 | Analytic Essays in Folklore , Mountan, The Hague |
| Vishwanatha | 1996 | Sthalanamagalu , Samvahana publication, Mysore |
| Manipal R K | 1989 | Hesarinallenide ? New Star publication, Bangalroe |
| Tapaswi Kumar N | 1986 | Kannada Gaadegala Sameekshe , prasaranga , Mysore |
| Chidananda Murthy M | 1969 | Bhaashavignana moolatativgalu , D V K Murthy, Mysore |
| Ramakrishna R | 1999 | Bhaashavignana Vihara , Tejaswi publication, Mysore |
| Rajeshwari | 1987 | Adhunika varnanatmaka bhaasha vignana , Samaja pustakalaya, Dharwad |
| Maheshwariah | | |
| Kempe Gowda K | 1996 | Samanya Bhaashavignana , Prasaranga, Mysore |

IV SEMESTER

PAPER 4: THEORIES OF FOLKLORE

Unit 1: **Folklore Theories: An Introduction**

- 1.1 Diachronic
- 1.2 Synchronic
- 1.3 Panchronic

Unit 2: **Comparative and Culture theories**

- 2.1 Monogenesis
 - 2.1.1 Comparative Mythologists
 - 2.1.2 The Indianists
 - 2.1.3 The Finnish Method
- 2.2 Polygenesis
- 2.3 Anthropological Theory
- 2.4 Functional Theory

Unit 3: **Psychoanalytical Theory**

- 3.1 Freudian Theory
- 3.2 Jungian Theory

Unit 4: **Structuralism**

- 4.1 Proppian Model
- 4.2 Levistraussian Model

Unit 5: **Contextual and Performance Theories**

- 5.1 Performer and Audience
- 5.2 Context and Text

Unit 6: **Genre Theory**

- 6.1 Ethnic Category
- 6.2 Analytic Category

REFERENCES

- | | | |
|------------------------------|------|--|
| Ben-Amos, Dan | 1982 | Towards a definition of Folklore in Folklore in Context , New Delhi, South Asian Publishers |
| Ben-Amos, Dan | 1976 | Folklore Genres , Austin : University of Texas Press |
| Dorson Richard M | 1972 | Folklore and Folklife , Chicago, Chicago University Press |
| Burns, Thomas A | 1977 | Folkloristics : A Conception of Theory in Western Folklore , Vol. XXXVI, No.2 PP 109-134 |
| Peter Clauss and Frank Korom | 1991 | Folkloristics and Indian Folklore
Udupi, Regional Resource Centre |
| Malinowski | 1944 | A Scientific Theory of Culture and other Essays
California, University of North California Press |
| Stith Thompson | 1977 | The Folktale , Berkeley, University of California Press |
| Hiriyanne Ambalike | 1984 | Jaanapada : Kelavu Vicharagalu , Prajwala prakashana, Mysore |
| Hiriyanne Ambalike | 1992 | Saidhantika Jaanapada , Prajwala prakashana, Mysore |
| Hiriyanne Ambalike | 1995 | Vladimir J Prop , Karnataka Jaanapada mattu yakshagana academy, Bangalore |
| Hiriyanne Ambalike | 1996 | Jaanapada siddhantagalu mathu vidhaanagalu , Shakti prakashana, Mysore |
| Veeranna Dande (Ed.) | 1999 | Jaanapada Shastra sidhantagalu , Nelamane prakashana, Shrirangapatna |

V SEMESTER

PAPER-5: INTRODUCTION TO FOLKLORISTICS

Unit 1 Studies in Karnataka Folklore

- 1.1 Missionary Period
- 1.2 Period of Romantic Nationalism
- 1.3 Academic Period
- 1.4 Analytical Period
- 1.5 Current Trends in Karnataka Folklore

Unit 2 Studies in Indian Folklore

- 2.1 Foreign: Pre – independence and Post – independence
- 2.2 Native: Pre – independence and Post – independence
- 2.3 Studies in South Indian Folklore
- 2.4 Recent Trends in Indian Folklore

Unit 3 Folkloristic study around the world

- 3.1 Early Folklore Scholarship
- 3.2 Antiquarians , Europeans (Finland, Germany, England and Other Countries)
- 3.3 Americans
- 3.4 Recent Scholarship in the Changing world

REFERENCES:

Dorson Richard M	1973	Folklore Research around the world
Chummar Choondal	1978	Studies in Kerala Folklore Trivandrum, College Book House
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1999	Studies in Karnataka Folklore Prasaranga, Karnatak University, Dharwad
Blackburn H Stuart and Ramanujan A K	1986	Another Harmony: New essays and the Folklore of India , Berkeley : University of California Press
Hiriyanna Ambalike & Kalegowda Nagavara (Eds)	2000	Jeeshampa mattu avara jaanapada barahagalu , Karnataka Jaanapada mattu yakshagana academy, Bangalore
Tapaswi Kumar N	1981	Jaanapada Adhayayanada sankshipta itihaasa , Kannada Saahitya Parishat, Bangalore
Navada A V	1993	Jaanapada Samaalochana , Karnataka Jaanapada mattu Yakshagana Academy, Bangalore

V SEMESTER

PAPER 6 : CURRENT TRENDS IN FOLKLORISTICS

Unit 1 Theory of Nativism

- 1.1 Concepts and Ideas
- 1.2 Application
- 1.3 Concept of Metafolklore
- 1.4 Cultural Identity, World view

Unit 2 Post Colonialism and Post Modernism

- 2.1 Concepts and Ideas
- 2.2 Applications
- 2.3 Folklore and Modernity
- 2.4 Applied Folklore

Unit 3 Feminism

- 3.1 Gender Concepts
- 3.2 Gender and Society
- 3.3 Gender and Culture
- 3.4 Gender and empowerment
- 3.5 Women and Globalization

REFERENCES

Appadurai Arjun, Frank J Koran & Margaret Mills (eds.)	1992	Gender, Genre and Power in South Asian Expressive traditions , Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press
Farrer Claire R	1975	Women and Folklore : Images and Genres , Prospect heights, III : Waveland Press
Oinas Felix J	1978	The Political uses and themes of Folklore in the Soviet Union in Folklore Nationalism and Politics Columbas, Slavic Publications inc.
Wilson, William A	1978	The Kalevala and Finnish Politics in Folklore Nationalism and Politics , Columbas, Slavic Publications
Simon Debeauvoir	1974	The Second Sex , Trans. And Ed. H.M. Parshley, Vintage Books, New York
Aravinda Malagatti (Ed)	1998	Jaanapada Saidhantika Prajne mattu desivaada , Karnataka jaanapada mattu yakshagana academy, Bangalore
Sundaram R V S	2003	Deshi – deshiyatthe, deshivaada , Malenaadu taantrika shikshana samithi, Hassan
Rajendra chenni Ganesh Mogalli	1999	Desivaada , Karnataka Saahitya Academy, Bangalore
Veeranna Dande	1997	Deshi , Prasaranga, Hampi
Ramachandran C N	2001	Desi Drishti , Kavimarga prakashana, Gulbarga
Sumithra bai B N	1999	Vasaahatottara chintane , Karnataka saahitya academy, Bangalore
Dharani Devi Malagatti	1996	Streevaadi praveshike , Karntaka lekhakiyara sangha, Bangalore
Usha M	1998	Streevaada mattu Bhaaratiyate , Chetana Book House, Mysore
	1997	Samskruthi chintane mattu bharatiya streevaada , Prasaranga, Hampi

V SEMESTER

PAPER 7 : FOLK COMMUNICATION AND MASS MEDIA

Unit 1 Concepts and kinds of communication

- 1.1 Definitions
- 1.2 Characteristics of Communication
- 1.3 Kinds – Folk Media and Mass Media
- 1.4 Media Concern and Conflict

Unit 2 Folklore and Communication

- 2.1 Purpose of Communication
- 2.2 Performer and Audience
- 2.3 Types and Techniques
- 2.4 Importance of the Folk Media

Unit 3 Development and Folk Media

- 3.1 Media and Social Change
- 3.2 Rural Development and Folk Media
- 3.3 Urban Development and Folk Medi

REFERENCES

Warren Keral & Agee	1960	Introduction to Mass Communication New York: Harper and Raw
Dennis Mequail	1989	Mass Communications Research Vol.3, Oxford University, New York
Fisher B Aubrey	1989	Group Communication in International Encyclopaedia of Communication, Vol-2, New York, Oxford University Press
Parmar Sham	1975	Traditional Folk Media in India , Geka Books, New Delhi
Boralingaiah H C (Ed)	1994	Samooha maadhyamagalu , Karnataka jaanapada mattu yakshagana academy, Bangalore
Maheshwariah H M	1993	Jaanapada samvahana , Dharwad
Mohanram S S	1981	Jaanapada mattu samooha maadhyamagalu , Bangalore University
Nayaka D B	2003	Samooha maadhyamagalu mattu samaja , Banjara prakashana, Gulbarga
Peter J Claus and Frank J Korom Vijaya	1988	Folkloristics and Indian Folklore , R.R.C, Udupi Folklore and Communication , Osmania University, Hyderabad
Vijay Parmar,		'Message through puppet plays' Communication Publication, New Delhi

VI SEMESTER

PAPER 8 : KANNADA FOLK LITERATURE (Selected Texts)

1. One Detailed Text on Prose narrative:

J.S.Paramashivaiah (ed), 1970 '**Kannada Janapada Kathegalu'**
Institute of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore

2. One Detailed Text on Folk Poetry:

T. S. Rajappa (ed.) 1973 '**Belagam Jilleya Lavanigalu'**
Institute of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore

VI SEMESTER

PAPER 9: FOLK ARTS: THEORY AND PRACTICE

PART – A

Unit 1 The Concept of Art

- 1.1 Karnataka Folk Arts : Meaning and Function
- 1.2 Characteristics of Classical Art

Unit 2 Kinds of Folk Arts

- 2.1 Folk Paintings
- 2.2 Folk crafts
- 2.3 Performing Folk Arts : Instrument Oriented, Songs Oriented
- 2.4 Contemporary and Folk Arts

Unit 3 Practice and performance of a folkart form

REFERENCES

Shankar Pillai F	1982	An Introduction to Indian Performing Arts , Kerala, NCDEPA
Kapila Vatsayana	1980	Traditional Indian Theatre : Multiple Streams , NBT, New Delhi
Kapila Vatsayana	1976	Traditions of Indian Folk Dance Indian Book Co., New Delhi
FOLKLORE OF INDIA – NBT SERIES		
Gururao Bapat	1994	Semiotics of Yakshagana , RRC, Udupi
Richard Frasca	1990	Theatre of Mahabharata , University of Hawaii Press
Brenda Beck	1982	The Three twins , Bloomington, Indiana University Press
Boralingaiah H C (Ed)	1996	Karnataka janapada kalegala kosha , Prasaranga, Hampi
Patil S C	1998	Janapada karakushala kalegalu , Prasaranga, Hampi

PART – B

The student shall practice and perform any one of the following arts. Training and guidance shall be given by an artist employed for the purpose.

- a) **Kamsale Dance**
- b) **Kolatam**
- c) **Karapala Mela**

VI SEMESTER

PAPER 10 : FIELD METHODOLOGY AND PROJECT PART – A

Unit 1 Fieldwork: Nature and Scope

- 1.1 Definitions – Field, Fieldwork
- 1.2 Purpose of Fieldwork
- 1.3 Necessity of Fieldwork

Unit 2 Fieldwork in Folklore

- 2.1 Informant
- 2.2 Investigator
- 2.3 Preparations for fieldwork
- 2.4 Preparation for field trip

Unit 3 Techniques and Methods

- 3.1 Observation Method
- 3.2 Interview Method
- 3.3 Case Studies Method
- 3.4 Audio-Visual Aids
- 3.5 Technical Aids
- 3.6 Data collection – Synthesis - Report making

REFERENCES :

Kenneth S Goldstein	1964	A Guide for fieldworkers in Folklore , Pennsylvania: The American Folklore Society
Dorson, Richard M	1972	Folklore and Folklife , Chicago, Chicago University Press
Jackson Bruce	1987	Fieldwork , Chicago, Chicago University Press
George H Schoemaker (ed.)	1990	In the emergence of Folklore in everyday life Bloomington, Trickster Press
Pai C C A	1978	Jaanapada vaignyanika kshetrakaarya , Prasaranga , Dharwad
Purushothama B	1991	Aadhunika Jaanapada Kshetrakarya , Prasaranga, Hampi
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1996	Jaanapada sidhantagalu mattu vidhaanagalu , Shakti prakashana, Mysore
Ramanna K	1997	Kshetrakaaryada haadiyalli , Achi hottage, Kyatanahalli, Mandya

PART – B

The student shall prepare and submit a fieldwork project (Dissertation) of not less than 50 (Fifty) pages on or before the last working day of the academic year. He/she shall prepare the dissertation under the supervision of a Guide.

The internal members of the BOE shall conduct one Viva-Voce.

(Dr.M.NANJAIAH HONGANUR)

Chairman
BOS in Folklore (composite)



B. A. DEGREE COURSE : OPTIONAL FOLKLORE
(Under Choice Based Credit System and Continuous Assessment and Grading Pattern)

FROM 2023-2024 AND ONWARDS

MAJOR SUBJECT : OPTIONAL FOLKLORE
SYLLABUS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Kuvempu Institute of Kannada Studies
Manasagangotri, Mysore 570 006

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE

CURRICULUM AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION
 (UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM AND CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT
 AND GRADING PATTERN - (CBCS-CAGP))

B.A. DEGREE COURSE : OPTIONAL FOLKLORE

Semester	Paper No.	Title of the Paper	Credit Pattern	No of Total Credits	Work Hour per week
		DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC COURSE (D.S.C)			
I	1	Introduction to Folk Culture	5:1:0	06	07
II	2	Introduction to Folklore	5:1:0	06	07
III	3	Theories of Folklore	5:1:0	06	07
IV	4	Current Trends in Folkloristics	5:1:0	06	07
		DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE (D.S.E) [ANY ONE]			
V	1	Karnataka Folklore	5:1:0	06	07
	2	Folk Arts	5:1:0	06	07
	3	Folklore and Mass Media	5:1:0	06	07
		GENERIC ELECTIVE (OPEN ELECTIVE)			
	4	Folklore : An Introduction	1:1:0	02	03
		DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE (D.S.E) [ANY ONE]			
VI	1	Field Methodology and Project Report	5:0:1	06	07
	2	Folkloristics : An Introduction	5:1:0	06	07
	3	Folk Linguistics : An Introduction	5:1:0	06	07
		GENERIC ELECTIVE (OPEN ELECTIVE)			
	4	Performing Folk Art of Karnataka	1:1:0	02	03
		TOTAL		40	

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE

CURRICULUM AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION
(UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM AND CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT
AND GRADING PATTERN - (CBCS-CAGP))**B.A. DEGREE COURSE : OPTIONAL FOLKLORE**

Semester	Paper No.	Title of the Paper	Credit Pattern	No of Credits	Teaching hours of a week			Duration of Exam (in hours)	Marks of the main Exams	Internal Assessment	Total
					Lecture	Tutorial	Practical				
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC COURSE (D.S.C)											
I	1	Introduction to Folk Culture	5:1:0	06	05	02	--	03	80	20	100
II	2	Introduction to Folklore	5:1:0	06	05	02	--	03	80	20	100
III	3	Theories of Folklore	5:1:0	06	05	02	--	03	80	20	100
IV	4	Current Trends in Folkloristics	5:1:0	06	05	02	--	03	80	20	100
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE (D.S.E) [ANY ONE]											
V	1	Karnataka Folklore	5:1:0	06	05	--	02	03	80	20	100
	2	Folk Arts	5:1:0	06	05	02	--	03	80	20	100
	3	Folklore and Mass Media	5:1:0	06	05	02	--	03	80	20	100
GENERIC ELECTIVE (OPEN ELECTIVE)											
	4	Folklore : An Introduction	1:1:0	02	01	02	--	02	40	10	50
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE (D.S.E) [ANY ONE]											
VI	1	Field Methodology and Project Report	5:0:1	06	05	--	02	03	80	20	100
	2	Folkloristics : An Introduction	5:1:0	06	05	02	--	03	80	20	100
	3	Folk Linguistics : An Introduction	5:1:0	06	05	02	--	03	80	20	100
	4	Performing Folk Art of Karnataka	1:1:0	02	01	02	--	02	40	10	50
		TOTAL		40							

Total Lesson Units of Each Paper – 04 Units
(Including Preliminary Introduction, Theoretical description)

Note : Examination Marks (Theory) : 80 Marks
Internal Assessment : 20 Marks

Maximum Marks for Each Paper : 100 Marks

DETAILS OF INTERNAL ASSESSMENT :

Internal Assessment will be done as follows for each paper for ALL SEMESTERS

Test	Duration	Marks
TEST C-1	At the end of 2 nd month of the every semester (ONE HOUR)	05
TEST C-2	At the end of 4 th month of the every semester (ONE HOUR)	05
C-1	Continuous Assessment during the First 2 Months (Tutorial and Practicals)	05
C-2	Continuous Assessment during the Last 2 Months (Tutorial and Practicals)	05
	TOTAL	20
C-3	At the end of the Each Semester, Examination of 3hr duration will be conducted for 80 Marks	80
	TOTAL MARKS	100

TUTORIALS :

Discussion, Presentation, Seminars, Assignment, Small write-ups, Practical Sessions

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC COURSE

FIRST SEMESTER

D.S.C. PAPER : 1 INTRODUCTION TO FOLK CULTURE

- | | |
|----------|--|
| Unit : 1 | The concept of culture :
Definition, Nature and Scope
Relation of culture to Folklore and Society
Mono Culture and Cultural Pluralism
Elite – Folk – Tribal Culture |
| Unit : 2 | Social Organizations and Social Customs :
Marriage, Family and Kinship customs, rituals and rites
Religion, Magic and Taboos |
| Unit : 3 | Economic Activities :
Hunting and food gathering; Pastoralism, Horticulture and Agriculture |
| Unit : 4 | Recent Trends in the study of Folk Culture
Socialization, Acculturation, Cultural diffusion |

Prescribed Readings :

Herskovits M J	1969	<u>Cultural Anthropology</u> , Calcutta, Oxford and IBH Publishing
Haviland W A	1993	<u>Cultural Anthropology</u> , London, Harcourt and Brace
Madan & Majumdar	1956	<u>An Introduction to Social Anthropology</u> , Bombay Asia
Beals & Hoijer	1953	<u>Introduction to Anthropology</u> , Newyork Macmillion
Evans Pritchard E E	1990	<u>Social Anthropology</u> , New Delhi, University Book stall
Arnold Van Gennep	1977	<u>The Rites of Passage</u> , London, Routledge & Hegan Paul
Ember C R & Ember	2002	<u>Anthropology</u> , New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.,
Srivatsav A R N	2005	<u>Essentials of Cultural Anthropology</u> ,
Kroeber A L	1976	New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., <u>Anthropology</u> , New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Publishing
Murdock P	1963	<u>World Cultures</u> , New Haven HRAF Press
Mallinathaiah D H	1973	<u>Samskrutika Manavashastra</u> , I K S Mysore
Tapaswi Kumar N	1975	<u>Samskruti Adhyayana</u> , Mysore
Rahamath Tarikere	1993	<u>Prati Samskruti</u> , Kannada Sanga, Christ College, Bangalore
Ramachandrappa	1993	<u>Upasamskruti</u> , Karnataka Sahitya Academy, Bangalore
Purushothama B	1997	<u>Koodu Kattu</u> , Malladihalli Anandakanda Publication
Shankarnarayan T N	1999	<u>Janapada Sameekshe Vishleshane</u>
Lakkappa Gowda HJ	1997	<u>Janapada Kaipadi</u> , Kannada Pustaka Praadhikara, Bangalore
Ramakrishna R		<u>Samskrutika Manavasastra</u> , Vijayalakshmi Prakashana, Mysore

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC COURSE

SECOND SEMESTER

D.S.C. PAPER : 2 INTRODUCTION TO FOLKLORE

Unit 1 Nature and Scope of Folklore

- 1.1 Definitions : Folk, Folklore, Folklife, Folkloristics
- 1.2 Characteristics and Function of Folklore

Unit 2 Early Folklore Scholarship

- 2.1 Antiquarians
- 2.2 Europeans
- 2.3 Americans
- 2.4 Indians

Unit 3 Classification of Folklore

- 3.1 Macro
- 3.2 Micro

Unit 4 Folklore and Other disciplines

- 4.1 Folklore and Anthropology
- 4.2 Folklore and History
- 4.3 Folklore and Literature
- 4.4 Folklore and Linguistics

Prescribed Readings :

Dorson, Richards M	1972	<i>Folklore and Folklife</i> , Chicago, Chicago University Press
Dundes, Alan (Ed.)	1965	<i>The Study of Folklore</i> , Prentice Hall
Ben-Amos Dan (Ed.)	1976	<i>Folklore Genres</i> , Austin, University of Texas Press
Clarke, Kenneth and Marry Clarke W	1963	<i>Introducing Folklore</i> , Newyork, Rinehart and Winston
Handoo Jawaharlal	1989	<i>Folklore-An Introduction</i> , C I I L, Mysore
Handoo Jawaharlal	1998	<i>Folklore in Modern India</i> , C I I L, Mysore
Kenneth Goldstein	1964	<i>Every forms of Folklife</i> , Pennsylvania
Clauss Peter J & Frank J Korom	1991	<i>Folkloristics and Indian Folklore</i> , R R C Udupi
<u>§,À¤ÀgÁd £É°è,ÀgÀ (,ÀA) PÉéÀvÀæUÀ¼ÀÄ PÀ£ÀßqÀ</u>	1991	<u>eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ àÀÄvÀÄÛ ¥ÀÆgÀPÀ</u>
<u>£ÁAiÀÄPÀ °Á aÀiÁ 1971</u>		<u>CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À « sÁUÀ,</u>
<u>¥À@èPÉÀµÀ£ii, aÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ d¤ÀgÉÄUÈqÀ zÉÄ</u>		<u>PÀÄ¤ÉÀ¥ÀÄ « « ²aÀ¤ÉÆUÀî</u>
<u>¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, aÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ 1 PÉ 1981</u>		<u>eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀégÀÆ¥À, n « aÉÄ¤ÉÆÄjAiÀÄ- i</u>
<u>¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, aÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ ¥ÀgÀ¤ÀÄ²aÀAiÀÄå fÀ ±ÀA PÀ¤Àå¥ÀæPÀgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ,</u>		<u>1976 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À, r«PÉ aÀÄÆwð</u>
		<u>d£À¥ÀzÀ ,À»vÀå ¥Àæ¤ÉÄ²PÉ, avÀæ¤sÁ£ÀÄ</u>
		<u>1979 zÀQët PÀ£ÀØIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ</u>
		<u>¥Àæ,ÀgÁAUÀ, aÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé « zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, aÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ</u>

⑧PÀì¥ÀàUËqÀ JZī eÉ (¥Àæ ,ÀA) 1997 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ PÉÊ'r, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ
¥ÀæçüPÁgÀ "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
gÁªÀÄZÀAzÉæÅUËqÀ »² (ÀA) 2004 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ UÀæ»PÉ : ¥ÀjPÀ®à£É
PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ^{ªÀÄvÀÄÜ} AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À
CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
gÁd±ÉÄRgï : PÉ 2003 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ^{ÀA "sÀæªÀÄ}, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ
¥ÀæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
w¥ÉàÃ, Áé«Ä f Dgï 2005 ªÀiËTPÀ PÀxÀ£À, «dAiÀÄ®QëöäÃ
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ^{ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ}
eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À 2006 ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, ^{ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ}
«±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, ^{ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ}

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC COURSE

THIRD SEMESTER

D.S.C. PAPER – 3 THEORIES OF FOLKLORE

Unit 1: Folklore Theories: An Introduction

- 1.1 Diachronic
- 1.2 Synchronic
- 1.3 Panchronic

Unit 2: Comparative and Culture theories

- 2.1 Monogenesis
 - 2.1.1 Comparative Mythologists
 - 2.1.2 The Indianists
 - 2.1.3 The Finnish Method
- 2.2 Polygenesis
- 2.3 Anthropological Theory
- 2.4 Functional Theory

Unit 3: Psychoanalytical and Structuralism Theory

- 3.1 Freudian Theory
- 3.2 Jungian Theory
- 3.3 Proppian Model
- 3.4 Levistraussian Model

Unit 4: Contextual, Performance and Genre Theories

- 4.1 Performer and Audience
- 4.2 Context and Text
- 4.3 Ethnic Category
- 4.4 Analytic Category

REFERENCES

- | | | |
|------------------------|------|--|
| Ben-Amos, Dan | 1982 | Towards a definition of Folklore in Folklore in Context , New Delhi, South Asian Publishers |
| Ben-Amos, Dan | 1976 | Folklore Genres , Austin : University of Texas Press |
| Dorson Richard M | 1972 | Folklore and Folklife , Chicago, Chicago University Press |
| Burns, Thomas A | 1977 | Folkloristics : A Conception of Theory in Western Folklore , Vol. XXXVI, No.2 PP 109-134 |
| Peter Clauss and Frank | 1991 | Folkloristics and Indian Folklore |

Korom Malinowski	1944	Udupi, Regional Resource Centre A Scientific Theory of Culture and other Essays California, University of North California Press
Stith Thompson	1977	The Folktale , Berkeley, University of California Press
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1984	Jaanapada : Kelavu Vicharagalu , Prajwala prakashana, Mysore
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1992	Saidhantika Jaanapada , Prajwala prakashana, Mysore
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1995	Vladimir J Propp , Karnataka Jaanapada mattu yakshagana academy, Bangalore
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1996	Jaanapada siddhantagalu mathu vidhaanagalu , Shakti prakashana, Mysore
Veeranna Dande (Ed.)	1999	Jaanapada Shastra sidhantagalu , Nelamane prakashana, Shrirangapatna

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC COURSE

FOURTH SEMESTER

D.S.C. PAPER – 4 CURRENT TRENDS IN FOLKLORISTICS

Unit 1 : Folkloristics in the Changing Scenario

- 1.1 Adaptation and Interaction of Folklore
- 1.2 Tradition and Innovation of Folklore

Unit 2 : Theory of Nativism

- 2.1 Concepts and Ideas
- 2.2 Applications

Unit 3 : Post Colonialism and Post Modernism

- 3.1 Concepts and ideas
- 3.2 Applications

Unit 4 : Feminism

- 4.1 Gender concepts
- 4.2 Gender and Society

Prescribed Readings :

Handoo Jawaharlal (Eds) and Reimund Kvideland	1999	<i>Folklore in the Changing World</i> Zooni Publications, Mysore
Handoo Jawaharlal (Ed.)	1998	<i>Folklore in Modern India</i> C. I. I. L. Mysore
Simon Debeauvoir Trans H M Parshley	1974	<i>The Second Sex</i> , Vintage Books Newyork
„ÀÄAzÀgÀA Dgï « J, ï ºÀ,À£À gÀeÉÀAzÀæ ZÉ¤ß	2003	<i>zÉÃ², zÉÃ²ÃAiÀÄvÉ, zÉÃ²Ã¤ÁzÀ ªÀÄ- É£ÁqÀÄ vÀwæPÀ ²PÀët ,À«Äw, CPÁqÉ«Ä,</i>
„ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ gÀ¤ÀÄZÀAzÀæ£ï ¹ J£ï	1999	<i>zÉÃ²Ã¤ÁzÀ PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,À»vÀå</i>
	1999	<i>aÀ,À¤AvÉÆÄvÀÛgÀ aAvÀ£É</i>

"ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ «ÃgÀtÚ zÀAqÉ UÀÄ®âUÁð CgÀ «AzÀ aÀiÁ®UÀwÛ (,ÀA) aÃÄvÀÄÛ zÉÃ²ÃaÃzÀ	PÀ£ÁðIPÀ 2001	,Á»vÀå zÉÃ²Ã zÀÈ¶Ö, PÀ «aÀiÁUÀð ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, 1998 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÉÊzÁpAwPÀ ¥ÀæeÉÖ	CPÁqÉ«Ä, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ
AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä, aÉÆUÀ½î UÀuÉÃ±ï «.«. °ÀAI	2005	"ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ aÀiÈTPÀ PÀxÀ£À, ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ	aÃÄvÀÄÛ
aÉÆUÀ½î UÀuÉÃ±ï	1998	zÉÃ¹, ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «.«. °ÀAI	

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE FIFTH SEMESTER

D.S.E. PAPER – 1 KARNATAKA FOLKLORE

Unit 1 **Karnataka Folklore : An Introduction**

- 1.1 Folklore as a field of study in Karnataka
- 1.2 History and Development

Unit 2 **Major Forms of Karnataka Folklore**

- 2.1 Prose Narratives : Myths, Legends and Folktales
- 2.2 Verse Narratives : Ballads, Songs, Epics
- 2.3 Fixed Phrase Genres : Proverbs, Riddles, Jokes

Unit 3 **Major forms of Karnataka Folklore**

- 3.1 Material culture
- 3.2 Social Folk Customs

Unit 4 **Major forms of Karnataka Folklore**

- 4.1 Performing Folk Arts
- 4.2 Regional Forms : Yakshagana, Mudalapaya, Doddatala, Sannata; Socio-cultural significance

Prescribed Readings :

Richard M Dorson	1972	<i>Folklore and Folklife</i> , Chicago, Chicago University Press
Heda Jasan	1975	<i>Toward a New Perspectives in Folklore</i> London, The University of Texas Press
Hiriyanna Ambalike	2003	<i>Studies in Kannada Folklore</i> , Prasaranga, Univ. of Mysore, Mysore

Hiriyanna Ambalike Shivarama Karanth K	1999 1974	<u>Studies in Karnataka Folklore</u> , Prasaranga, Dharwad <u>Yakshagana</u> , Institute of Kannada Studies University of Mysore, Mysore
d ^a AgÉÃUËqÀ zÉÃ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À ^a ÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ vÀ¥À ¹ éÃPÀÄ ^a ÀiÁgi Jfï AAQë¥ÀÛ Ew ^o À,À, £Á ^a ÀqÀ J «	1980	eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ^a À»¤, r«PÉ ^a ÀÄÆwð 1980 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£ÀzÀ
CPÁqÉ«Ä "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ ¥ÀgÀ ^a ÀÄ ^{2a} ÀAiÀÄå fÃ ±AA aÀÄvÀÄÛ «°AiÀÄÄ aÀiÁqÀÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ ^{2a} ÀgÀÄzÀæ¥Àà f J,ï »jAiÀÄtÚ CA§½PÉ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ^a ÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ »jAiÀÄtÚ CA§½PÉ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ^a ÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ	1992	eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ,À ^a ÀiÁ "ÉÆÄZÀ£É PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À 1989 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ 1981 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ « « "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ 1987 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ "ÃPÀëuÉ, ¥Àædé® 1994 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ - ÉÆÄZÀ£À, ¥Àædé®
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE FIFTH SEMESTER		
D.S.E. PAPER – 2 FOLK ARTS :		

Unit 1 The Concept of Art

- 1.1 Karnataka Folk Arts : Meaning and Function
- 1.2 Characteristics of Classical Art

Unit 2 Kinds of Folk Arts

- 2.1 Folk Paintings
- 2.2 Folk crafts
- 2.3 Performing Folk Arts : Instrument Oriented, Songs Oriented
- 2.4 Contemporary and Folk Arts

Unit 2: Folk Arts - Oriented

- 2.1 Instrumental oriented
- 2.2 Dance oriented
- 2.3 Song oriented
- 2.4 Tribal Dances
- 2.5 Women dominated Arts

Unit 4 Practice and performance of a folkart form

REFERENCES

- Shankar Pillai F 1982 **An Introduction to Indian Performing Arts**, Kerala, NCDEPA
- Kapila Vatsayana 1980 **Traditional Indian Theatre : Multiple Streams**, NBT, New Delhi
- Kapila Vatsayana 1976 **Traditions of Indian Folk Dance** Indian Book Co., New Delhi
- FOLKLORE OF INDIA – NBT SERIES
- Gururao Bapat 1994 **Semiotics of Yakshagana**, RRC, Udupi
- Richard Frasca 1990 **Theatre of Mahabharata**, University of Hawaii Press
- Brenda Beck 1982 **The Three twins**, Bloomington, Indiana University Press
- Boralingaiah H C 1996 **Karnataka janapada kalegala kosha**, Prasaranga, Hampi (Ed)
- Patil S C 1998 **Janapada karakushala kalegalu**, Prasaranga, Hampi

**DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
FIFTH SEMESTER**

D.S.E. PAPER – 3 FOLKLORE AND MASS MEDIA

Unit 1 : Folklore and Mass Media : An Introduction

- 1.1 Meaning of Traditional Folk Media
- 1.2 Characteristics of Mass Media
- 1.3 Types of the Mass Media

Unit 2 : Folklore and Communication

- 2.1 Techniques of Communication
- 2.2 Purpose of Communication
- 2.3 Performer and Audience of Communication

Unit 3 : Relationship of Folk Media and Mass Media

Unit 4 : Impact of Folklore and Mass Media

- 4.1 Radio
- 4.2 Dooradarshan
- 4.3 Cinema
- 4.4 Press Media

Prescribed Readings :

Fisher B Aubrey	1989	<u>Group Communication International Communication,</u> Vol-2, NewYork, Oxford University Press
Uma Nrulla Denis Mequail and Seven Windahd Jennifer Marie Bayer	1989	<u>Mass Communication Theory and Practice</u> <u>Models of Communications</u> Vol.3, Oxford University, Newyork <u>Communicaion and Interaction-Networks.</u> CIIL, Mysore
Parmar Shyam	1975	<u>Traditional Media in India,</u> Geka Books, New Delhi
Parmar Shyam	1979	<u>Folk Music and Mass Media</u> Communication Publication, New Delhi
Parmar Vijay	1978	<u>Message through Puppet-Plays.</u> Communication Publication, New Delhi
Usha Rani N	1996	<u>Folk Media for Development</u> Karnataka Book Publishers, Bangalore
"ÉÆÃgÀ°AUÀAiÀÄå » a (,ÀA)	1994	<u>ÀªÀÄÆºÀ ªÀiÁzsÀåªÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ</u> PÀ£ÁøIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À
CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ ªÀÄºÉÃ±ÀégÀAiÀÄå JZì JA(,ÀA)	1993	eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀAªÀºÀ£À, ,À»vÀ
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, zsÁgÀªÁqÀ ZÀAzÀæ±ÉÃRgÀ © J,í ÀªÀiÁdzÀ°è		<u>ÀªÀÄÆºÀ ªÀiÁzsÀåªÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ "sÁgÀwÃAiÀÄ</u>
ªÉÆÃºÀ£ÀgÁA J,í J,í ªÀiÁzsÀåªÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ « « "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ "sÀIÖ f J,í (,ÀA)		<u>ÀªÀÄÆºÀ ªÀiÁzsÀåªÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ</u> PÀÄIÄAS AiÉÆÄd£É ªÀÄvÀÄÛ d£À¥ÀzÀ
ªÀiÁzsÀåªÀÄ, J¥sóï!JL, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ "ÉÆÃºÀÄ±ÉÃRgÀgÁä i JZì f		<u>ÀAªÀºÀ£ÀPÀ É, !æ,ÀªÀii §ÄPii ¥ÉæöÊ.</u>
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		

GENERIC ELECTIVE (OPEN ELECTIVE)

FIFTH SEMESTER

G.E. PAPER – 4 FOLKLORE : AN INTRODUCTION

Unit 1 Nature and Scope of Folklore

- 1.1 Definitions : Folk, Folklore,
- 1.2 Characteristics and Function of Folklore

Unit 2 Early Folklore Scholarship

- 2.1 Antiquarians, Europeans
- 2.2. Americans, Indians

Unit 3 Classification of Folklore

Macro and Micro

Unit 4 **Folklore and Other disciplines**

Prescribed Readings :

Dorson, Richards M	1972	<i>Folklore and Folklife</i> , Chicago, Chicago University Press
Dundes, Alan (Ed.)	1965	<i>The Study of Folklore</i> , Prentice Hall
Ben-Amos Dan (Ed.)	1976	<i>Folklore Genres</i> , Austin, University of Texas Press
Clarke, Kenneth and Marry Clarke W	1963	<i>Introducing Folklore</i> , Newyork, Rinehart and Winston
Handoo Jawaharlal	1989	<i>Folklore-An Introduction</i> , C I I L, Mysore
Handoo Jawaharlal	1998	<i>Folklore in Modern India</i> , C I I L, Mysore
Kenneth Goldstein	1964	<i>Every forms of Folklife</i> , Pennsylvania
Clauss Peter J & Frank J Korom	1991	<i>Folkloristics and Indian Folklore</i> , R R C Udupi
§, ÁaÀgÁd £É°è, ÁgÀ (, ÁA) <u>PÉéÃvÀæUÀ¼ÀÄ PÀ£ÀßqÀ</u>	1991	eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ ¥ÀÆgÀPÀ
£ÁAiÀÄPÀ oÁ aÀiÁ 1971		CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À « "sÁUÀ,
¥À©èPÉÃµÀ£ii, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		PÀÄaÉA¥ÀÄ « « 2aÀaÉÆUÀÎ
dÀgÉÃUËqÀ zÉÃ		eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ . ÀégÀÆ¥À, n « aÉÄaÉÆÃjAiÀÄ-í
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		1976 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À, r«PÉ aÀÄÆwð
1 PÉ 1981		d£À¥ÀzÀ . Á»vÀå ¥ÀæaÉÃ²PÉ, avÀæ"sÁ£ÀÄ
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		1979 zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ
¥ÀgÀaÀÄ2aÀAiÀÄå fÃ ±ÀA		¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé «zÁå¤®AiÀÄ,
PÁaÀå¥ÀæPÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ,		aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		®PÀì¥ÀàUËqÀ JZí eÉ (¥Àæ, ÁA) 1997 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ PÉÈ'r, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ
gÁd±ÉÃRgï PÉ 2003		¥ÀæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
¥ÀæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		gÁaÀÄZÀAzÉæÃUËqÀ » 2 (, ÁA) 2004 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ UÀæ»PÉ : ¥ÀjPÀ®à£É
w¥ÉàÃ, Áé«Ä f Dgï		PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		2005 aÀiËTPÀ PÀxÀ£À, «dAiÀÄ®QëöäÃ
eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÃ±À		2006 ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
«±Àé «zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE

SIXTH SEMESTER

D.S.E. PAPER – 1 FIELD METHODOLOGY AND PROJECT REPORT

PART – A 50 Marks

- Unit 1 : Field Work : Nature and Scope
Definitions – Field, Field work,
Purpose of field work in Folklore
- Unit 2 : The field work tradition in Folklore
Informant - Establishment of rapport
Investigator - Qualities of a folklore investigator
- Unit 3 : The Basic tools, techniques and methods of data collection
- Unit 4 : Preparation of a folkloristic research report.

Prescribed Readings :

Dorson M Richard	1972	<u>Folklore and Folklife</u> , Chicago, Chicago University Press
Goldstein S Kenneth	1964	<u>A Guide for Field Workers in Folklore</u> Pennsylvania, The American Folklore Society
George H Schoemaker (ed)	1990	<u>In the emergence of folklore in everyday life</u> Bloomington Trickstar Press
Lindahl Carl Sanford Rikoon & Elaine J Lawless	1979	<u>A Basic guide to fieldwork for beginning folklore</u> <u>Students Folklore Monograph Series Vol.7</u> Bloomington Folklore Institute
Pai C C A	1978	<u>Jaanapada Vaignanika Kshetrykarya</u> Karnataka Vishwavidyalaya, Dharwad
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1992	<u>Saidhantika Jaanapada</u> , Prajwala Prakashana, Mysore
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1997	<u>Jaanapada Siddhanthagalu Mattu Vidhaanagalu</u> Shakthi Prakashana, Mysore

PART – B Project Report {Dissertation} 50 Marks

The Candidates should take Dissertation work during the VI Semester under the supervision of a teacher. It should not be less than 50 Printed pages [A4 size 12 points with double line spacing] and within 60 pages. It could be either in English or in Kannada. Two typed copies properly bound should be submitted to the Department before the Last working day of that Semester.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE

SIXTH SEMESTER

D.S.E. PAPER – 2 FOLKLORISTICS : AN INTRODUCTION

Unit 1 : Introduction to Folkloristics

- 1.1 Folkloristics of Karnataka
- 1.2 Folkloristics of India
- 1.3 Folkloristics around the world

Unit 2 : Folkloristics and Karnataka Folklore

- 2.1 Missionary period
- 2.2 Period of Romantic Nationalism
- 2.3 Academic period
- 2.4 Analytical period

Unit 3 : Folkloristics and Indian Folklore

- 3.1 Foreign : Pre-independence and Post-independence
- 3.2 Native : Pre-independence and Post-independence

Unit 4 : Folkloristics around the world

- 4.1 Early Folklore Scholarship
- 4.2 Folklore Scholarship during 20th century
- 4.3 Folklore Scholarship in the changing world.

Prescribed Readings :

Dorson Richard M.	1973	<i>Folklore Research around the world</i> Chicago, University of Chicago Press
Blackburn H Stuart and Ramanujan A K Shankar Sen Gupta	1986	<i>Another Harmony : New essays and the Folklore of India</i> , Berkeley, University of California Press
Chummar Choondal	1964	<i>Folklore Research in India</i> Indian Publication, Calcutta
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1978	<i>Studies in Kerala Folklore</i> Trivendrum College Book House
	2003	<i>Studies in Kannada Folklore</i> Prasaranga, University of Mysore, Mysore
vÀ¥À¹éÃPÀÄªÀiÁgï J£ï <u>EwºÀ.À</u>	1981	eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£ÀzÀ .ÀAQë¥ÀÛ
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ £ÁªÀqÀ J «	1993	PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,À»vÀå ¥ÀjµÀvÀÄÛ, ZÁªÀÄgÀd¥ÉÃmÉ, eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀªÀiÀ-ÉÆÄZÀ£À PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À
CPÁqÉ«À "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ »jAiÀÄtÚ CA§½PÉ 2000 fÃ±ÀA¥À ªÀÄvÀÄÛ CªÀgÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ sgÀºÀUÀ¼ÀÄ £ÁvÀÄÛ PÀ¼ÉÃUËqÀ £ÁUÀªAgÀ PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ		AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«À "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE

SIXTH SEMESTER**D.S.E. PAPER – 3 FOLK LINGUISTICS : AN INTRODUCTION****Unit 1 : Basic Concepts of Linguistics**

- 1.1 Language, Linguistics: Nature and Scope
- 1.2 Basic concepts : Descriptive Linguistics: Phone, Phoneme, Allophone, Morph, Morpheme, Allomorph, Syntax : Sentence Types
- 1.3 Dialects-Social, Regional and Temporal

Unit 2 : Name Iore

- 2.1 Folknames of Plants, Animals and other objects
- 2.2 Personal names, Place names and Nick names
- 2.3 Occupational, Trade and Games names

Unit 3 : Folk Speech in Cultural Context

- 3.1 Poetry : Literary, Linguistic and Cultural aspects
- 3.2 Proverbs : Literary, Linguistic and Cultural aspects
- 3.3 Riddles : Literary, Linguistic and Cultural aspects

Unit 4 : Folk Speech in Social Context

- 4.1 Communication : Inter-relationship between Language & Society
- 4.2 Idioms, Slang, Abuses, Wishes and Curses
- 4.3 Linguistic Taboos
- 4.4 Kinesics – Gestures, Signs and Symbols

Prescribed Readings :

Hymes Dell	1974	<i>Foundations of Socio-Linguistics: An Ethnographic Approach,</i> Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press
Derrida Jacques	1973	<i>Speech Phenomenon</i> , Evanston, North Western University Press
Brunvand J.H	1968	<i>The Study of American Folklore: An Introduction</i> W.W. Norton, New York
Block and Trager	1972	<i>Outline of Linguistic Analysis</i> , Oriental Book reprint Corporation, New Delhi, Indian Edition
Hocket C F	1958	<i>A Course in Modern Linguistics</i> , Newyork
Itagi N H and	2002	<i>Linguistic-Landscaping India</i> ,
Shailendra Kumar		Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore
„AAUÀªÉÄÃ±À „ÀªÀzÀwÛªÀÄoÀ 1985 <i>d£À¥ÀzÀ „sÁµÁ ,À«ÄPÉë, gÀÆ¥ÀgÀ²ä</i>		
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, PÀ®§ÄVØ		
PÀ®§ÄVØ JA JA 1998 <i>PÀ£ÀßqÀ £ÁªÀÄ«eÁÖ£À, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ «. «.</i>		
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		
UÉÆÄ«AzÀgÀd VgÀrØ 1994 <i>d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁªÀå, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ «. «.</i>		
zsÁgÀªÁqÀ		
PÉA¥ÉÄUËqÀ PÉ 1993 <i>„sÁµÉªÀÄvÀÄÛ „sÁµÁ«eÁÖ£À, ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ</i>		
azÁ£ÀAzÀªÀÄÆwØ JA 1971 <i>„sÁµÁ«eÁÖ£ÀzÀ ªÀÄÆ®vÀvÀéUÀ¼ÀÄ, r«PÉ ªÀÄÆwØ</i>		
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ		
azÁ£ÀAzÀªÀÄÆwØ JA 1981 <i>ªÁUÁxÀð, "Á¥ÉÆì ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ</i>		
dªAgÉÄUËqÀ zÉÄ 1990 <i>ÀÜ¼À£ÀªÀÄ £ÁªÀÄªÀå, ÁAUÀ, ,ÀºÁåçæ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,</i>		
ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ		
£ÁAiÀÄPÀ gÀeÉÄAzÀæ JA 1999 <i>G¥À „sÁµÁ«eÁÖ£À, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ,</i>		
zsÁgÀªÁqÀ		
¥ÁnÀ-í «í J-í2005 <i>CqÀØºÉ, ÀgÀÄ, QÃwØ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, zsÁgÀªÁqÀ</i>		
£ÁgÀAiÀt PÉ «		<i>ªÀåQÛ£ÁªÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ : ,ÀégÀÆ¥À ªÀÄvÀÄÛ «±ÉèÃµÀuÉ,</i>
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, °ÀA!		
«°AiÀÄA ªÀiÁqÀÛ 1987 <i>d£À¥ÀzÀ „sÁµÁ«eÁÖ£À, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ,</i>		
zsÁgÀªÁqÀ		

«±Àé£ÁxÀ	2000	<u>UÁæªÀÄ£ÁªÀÄUÀ¼À</u>
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ^a ÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		<u>, ÁA, ÀløwPÀ</u>
vÀ¥À¹éPÀÄªAiÁgí £ÀA	1986	<u>PÀ£ÀßqÀ</u>
^a ÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ		<u>UÁzÉUÀ¼À</u>
gÁªÀÄPÀEµÀÚ Dgí	1999	<u>À«ÄÄPÉë,</u>
^a ÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		<u>¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ,</u>
£ÀAdAiÀÄå JA	2009	<u>„sÁuÁ«eÁÖ£À</u>
«±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ		<u>„ºÁgÀ,</u>
«ÁgÀtÚ zÀAqÉ	1982	<u>vÉÄd¹é</u>
PÀ®§ÄVð		<u>¥À©èPÉÄµÀ£ï,</u>
»gÉÀªÀÄoÀ J, i J, i	2003	<u>d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁªÀå«ÄÄªÀiÁA, É,</u>
gÁªÉÄÄUËqÀ		<u>«zÁå¤çü ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, UÀzÀUÀ</u>
	1978	<u>d£À¥ÀzÀ Á»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ,</u>
		<u>„ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ</u>

GENERIC ELECTIVE (OPEN ELECTIVE)

SIXTH SEMESTER

G.E. PAPER – 3 PERFORMING FOLK ARTS OF KARNATAKA

Unit 1 : Performing Folk Arts : An Introduction

- 1.1 Performing Folk Arts of Karnataka : its substance and local identity
- 1.2 Performing Folk Arts : Meaning and Function

Unit 2 Classification and Compare

- 2.1 Classic and Folk Art Compared
- 2.2. Performing Folk Arts : Significance and Specialities

Unit 3 : Kinds of Performing Folk Arts

- 2.1 Classification of performing Folk Arts
- 2.2 Cultural Significance of Performing Folk Arts
- 2.3 Karnataka Performing Folk Arts : The nature of their presentation and the Modernity

Unit 4 : Practice and Performance of any one of the following Art :

- a) Kolata
- b) Veeragase
- c) Kamsale

Prescribed Readings :

“ÉÆÄgÀ°AUÀAiÀÄå » a
PÉÆÄ±À

gÁeÉÃAzÀæ r PÉ
gÀAUÀ „sÀÆ«Ä

PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀ - ÉUÀ¼À
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, ºÀA!
zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀzÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ

„ÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
§, ÀªAgÁd ªÀÄ®, ÉnÖ
zsÁgÀªÁqÀ
²ªAgÁªÀÄPÁgÀAvÀ PÉ
„ÉLÀPÀ£ÀºÀ½í f £ÁAiÀÄPÀ
„ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
¥AgÀªÀÄ²ªÀAiÀÄå fÃ ±ÀA
¥ÀæPÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ
ªÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ

¥Àæ, AgAAUA, ªEAE, AÆgAA «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiAA,
GvÀÛgÀ PÀ£ÁðIPÀzÀ §AiÀÄ-ÁIUÀ¼ÀÄ
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ,
AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À §AiÀÄ-ÁI
L©JZí ¥ÀæPÁ±ÀÈÀ, „ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
PÀ£ÁðIPÀ PÀ-ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ, ÀA¥ÀÄ-3
PÀ£ÀßqÀ , Á»vÀå ¥ÀjµÀvÀÄÜ, ZÀªÀÄgÁd¥ÉÄmÉ,
1979 zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁªÀå
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ªÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ,

ଅଧ୍ୟାତ୍ମିକ ପରିଚୟ ଓ ପରିଦେଖା (ମୋଡ୍ଯୁଲ୍ ପାପର) MODEL QUESTION PAPER (CORE PAPER)

©.J., eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ZÀvÀÄäÀiÁð,À ¥ÀjÄPÉëUÀ¼ÀÄ (1©1J, i-1Jf!)
B.A. DEGREE IN FOLKLORE (SEMESTER) EXAMINATIONS (CBCS-CAGP)

,ÀªÀÄAiÀÄ : 3 UÀAmÉ
80

MIÄÖ CAPÀUÀ $\frac{1}{2}$ ÀÄ ·

Time : 3 hrs

Max Marks : 80

LaÒPÀ ¥ÀwæPÉAiÀÄ ; Discipline Specific Course Paper

I) Answer any ONE of the following) 15 x 1 = 15

(Questions from 1st Unit to be set) (¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß 1£ÉAiÀÄ WÀIPÀ¢AzÀ¤ÀqÀ"ÉÃPÀÄ)

1)

2)

II) Answer any ONE of the following) 15 x 1 = 15

(Questions from 2nd Unit to be set) (¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß 2£ÉAiÀÄ WÀIPÀ¢AzÀ¤ÃqÀ"ÉÃPÀÄ)

1)

2)

III) AiÀiÁªÀÅzÁzÀgÀÆ MAzÀPÉÌ GvÀÛj¹ (Answer any ONE of the following) 15 x 1 = 15

(Questions from 3rd Unit to be set) (¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß 3£ÉAiÀÄ WÀIPÀ¢AzÀ
¤ÃqÀ·ÉÃPÀÄ)

1)

2)

IV) AiÀiÁªÀÅzÁzÀgÀÆ MAzÀPÉÌ GvÀÛj¹ (Answer any ONE of the following) 15 x 1 = 15

(Questions from 4th Unit to be set) (¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß 4£ÉAiÀÄ WÀIPÀ¢AzÀ
¤ÃqÀ·ÉÃPÀÄ)

1)

2)

V) AiÀiÁªÀÅzÁzÀgÀÆ £Á®ÌPÉÌ QgÀÄn¥ÀàtÂ §gÉ¬Äj (Write Short Notes on any 4 of the following)

(Two Question Each unit to be set) (¥Àæw WÀIPÀUÀ½AzÀ JgÀqÀÄ
¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß ¤ÃqÀ·ÉÃPÀÄ) 5 x 4 = 20

1) 5)

2) 6)

3) 7)

4) 8)

(Dr.M.NANJAIH HONGANUR)

Chairman

BOS in FOLKLORE (Composite)

**ªÀiÁzÀj ¥Àæ±Àß¥ÀwæPÉ (¥ÀæzsÁ£À ¥ÀwæPÉ) MODEL QUESTION PAPER
(CORE PAPER)**

©.J., eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ZÀvÀÄªÀiÁð,À ¥ÀjÄPÉëUÀ¼ÀÄ (¹©¹J, i-¹Jf!)

B.A. DEGREE IN FOLKLORE (SEMESTER) EXAMINATIONS (CBCS-CAGP)

,ÀªÀÄAiÀÄ : 2 UÀAmÉ

MIÖÖ CAPÀUÀ¼ÀÄ :

40

Time : 2 hrs

Max Marks : 40

**ªÀÄÄPÀÛ LaÒPÀ ¥ÀwæPÉAiÀÄ : Generic Elective (Open Elective) Paper
and**

Disciplined Specific Elective (PART-A Theory) Paper

I) AiÀiÁªÀÅzÁzÀgÀÆ MAzÀPÉÌ GvÀÛj¹ (Answer any ONE of the following)

8 x 1 = 8

(Questions from 1st Unit to be set) (¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß 1£ÉAiÀÄ WÀIPÀ¢AzÀ
¤ÃqÀ·ÉÃPÀÄ)

1)

2)

II) AiÀiÁªÀÅzÁzÀgÀÆ MAzÀPÉÌ GvÀÛj¹ (Answer any ONE of the following)

8 x 1 = 8

(Questions from 2nd Unit to be set) (¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß 2£ÉAiÀÄ WÀIPÀ¢AzÀ¤ÃqÀ·ÉÃPÀÄ)

1)

2)

III) AiÀiÁªÀÅzÁzÀgÀÆ MAzÀPÉÌ GvÀÛj¹ (Answer any ONE of the following)

8 x 1 = 8

(Questions from 3rd Unit to be set) (¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß 3£ÉAiÀÄ WÀIPÀ¢AzÀ¤ÃqÀ·ÉÃPÀÄ)

1)

2)

IV) AiÀiÁªÀÅzÁzÀgÀÆ MAzÀPÉÌ GvÀÛj¹ (Answer any ONE of the following)

8 x 1 = 8

(Questions from 4th Unit to be set) (¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß 4£ÉAiÀÄ WÀIPÀ¢AzÀ¤ÃqÀ·ÉÃPÀÄ)

1)

2)

V) AiÀiÁªÀÅzÁzÀgÀÆ £Á®ÌPÉÌ QgÀÄn¥ÀàtÂ §gÉ¬Äj (Write Short Notes on any 4 of the following)

(Two Question Each unit to be set) (¥Àæw WÀIPÀUÀ½AzÀ JgÀqÀÄ
¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß ¤ÃqÀ·ÉÃPÀÄ) 4 x 2 = 8

1) 5)

2) 6)

3) 7)

4) 8)

(Dr.M.NANJAIAH HONGANUR)

Chairman

BOS in FOLKLORE (Composite)



ONE Year Post Graduate Diploma in FOLKLORE

FROM 2023-2024 AND ONWARDS

**POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FOLKLORE
SYLLABUS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION**

Kuvempu Institute of Kannada Studies
Manasagangotri, Mysore 570 006

ANNEXURE – III
ONE YEAR POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA
(To be introduced from 2023-2024 Academic Year)
FOLKLORE
SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

PAPER NO.	TITLE OF THE PAPER	INSTRUCTIONS PER WEEK	DURATION OF EXAMINATION	MARKS IN EXAMINATION
1	THE STUDY OF CULTURE	2 hrs	3 hrs	100
2	FOLKLORE GENRES	2 hrs	3 hrs	100
3	FOLK LITERATURE	2 hrs	3 hrs	100
4	FOLK ARTS	2 hrs	3 hrs	100
5	FIELD METHODOLOGY (THEORY)	2 hrs	2 hrs	50
	PROJECT REPORT	-	-	50

PAPER – I
THE STUDY OF CULTURE

- 1.1 Anthropology as a field of study.
- 1.2 Basic concepts of society, culture, group, community, institutions, social organizations, social stratification
- 1.3 Marriage and family
- 1.4 Kinship
- 1.5 Religion – Folk Religion vs Religion of the Elite
- 1.6 Magic
- 1.7 Economic organization
- 1.8 Political organization

Prescribed Readings:

- | | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| Herskovits M.J. | 1969 | Cultural Anthropology , Calcutta: Oxford and IBH publishing Co. |
| Evans Pritchard | 1951 | Social Anthropology , Glencoe Illinois |
| Claude Levi-Strauss | 1969 | Elementary Structures of Kinship , Boston: Beacon Press. |
| Friedl John | 1977 | Cultural Anthropology , New York, Harper & Row, Publishers Inc., |

Tapaswi kumar N.	1975	Samskritiya Adhyayana , Mysore
Nanjammanni. M	1971	Saamajika Maanavashastra , Mysore
Mallinathaiah D.H.	1973	Saamskritika Manavashastra , Mysore
Hammond, Peter (ED.)	1964	Cultural and Social Anthropology , New York: Macmillan and Co.,
Keesing Felix, M.	1962	Cultural Anthropology , New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
Singh, K.S.	1992	People of India , Kolkata, A.S.I.
Sarana G & R.P. Srivastava	2005	Anthropology and Sociology Lucknow, New Royal Book Co.,
Cohn, B.S.	1971	India : Social Anthropology of a Civilization Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall
Basham A.L.	1971	The Wonder that was India , New Delhi, Rupa & Co.
Madan T.N.	1994	Pathways : Approaches to the Study of Indian Society , New Delhi, Oxford Uni. Press
Mandelbaum D.G.	1972	Society in India , Bombay, Popular Prakashana
Karve, I §gÀUÀÆgÀÄ gÀªÀÄZÀAzÀæ¥Àà gÀªÀÄPÀÈµÀÚ Dgï	1961 200 1	Hindu Society , Pune, Deccan College ,ÀA,Àløw, ±ÀæªÀÄ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ ,ÀÈd£À²Ã®vÉ CAQvÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ ,ÀA,Àløw ªÀiÁ£ÀªÀ±Á,ÀÛç ,ÀÄ¤- i ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ

PAPER – II

FOLKLORE GENRES

- 2.1 What is Folklore – Definitions?
 - 2.1.1 Who is Folk? What are lore's?
- 2.2 Scope and Field of Folklore
 - 2.2.1 Folk Literature: Nature and content
 - 2.2.2 Material Culture: Nature and content
 - 2.2.3 Social Folk Customs: Nature and content
 - 2.2.4 Performing Folk Arts: Nature and Content
- 2.3 Early Folklore Scholarship: Antiquarians, The Great Team, European, American and Asian Scholars
- 2.4 Folklore and other disciplines
- 2.5 Approaches to Folklore

Prescribed Readings:

Richard M. Dorson (Ed.)	1972	Folklore and Folklife: An Introduction Chicago, Chicago Uni. Press
Alan Dundes (Ed.)	1965	The Study of Folklore , Berkely University of California
Alan Dundes	1978	Essays in Folkloristics , Meerut: Folklore Institute
Peter J. Claus and Frank Koram	1991	Folkloristics and Indian Folklore , R R C, Udupi
Stuart H. Blackburn & A.K.Ramanujan (Eds.)	1986	Another Harmony , Oxford University Press, Delhi.
Stith Thompson	1977	Folktale , Berkely, Uni. Of California Press.
Ramegowda	1978	Janapada Sahitya Rupagalu , Bangalore
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1992	Saidhantika Jaanapada , Mysore.
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1984	Janapada : Kelavu Vicharagal , Mysore
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1997	Janapada Siddhantagal mattu Vidhanagal , Shakti Prakashana, Mysore.
Ramachandregowda. H.S	1994	Janapadaru Naavu , Mysore.
Paramashivaiah.J.S	1979	Dakshina Karnataka Janapada Kavya Prakaragalu , Mysore.
Javaregowda D	1976	Jaanapada Adhyayana , Mysore.
Nayak. H.M.	1970	Jaanapada Swarupa , Mysore.

PAPER – III

FOLK LITERATURE

- 3.1 Major Genres of Folk literature
 3.2 Prose Narratives : Nature and content
 3.3 Verse Narratives : Nature and content
 3.3.1 Folk Songs: Kinds, Text, Texture and Meaning
 3.4 Fixed Phrase Genres – Proverb, Riddle, Jokes, Folk Sayings
 3.5 Folk Drama
 3.6 The Study of Folk Literature – Different Approaches
 3.7 Prescribed Texts : ¥ÀÄIÖ¤ÀÄ°èUÉ »rvÀÄA§ : ,ÀA. qÁ.
 aÉÈ.¹."sÁ£ÀÄ¤ÀÄw
 ¥ÀÄgÀÄµÀ£À ¥ÀÄtå £Áj "sÁUÀå : ,ÀA. qÁ.
 !.PÉ.gÁd±ÉÃRgÀ

Prescribed Readings:

Richard M. Dorson (Ed.)	1972	Folklore and Folklife – An Introduction, Chicago; Chicago University Press
Heda Jason	1975	Toward New Perspectives in Folklore London, The Univ. of Texas Press
Brenda. E.F. Beck	1992	Elder Brothers Story (Annanmaar Swami Kathai), Madras, Instt. Of Asian Studies
Linda Degh	1989	Folktales and Society, story telling in Hungarian peasant community, Bloomington
Bowra C.M	1964	Heroic Poetry , London, Macmillan & Co.
Albert B. Lord	1960	The Singer of Tales , Cambridge, Harward Univ. Press
Ramegowda	1978	Janapada Sahitya Rupagalu , Bangalore
Krishnakumar C.P	1980	Janapada Sahitya Praveshike , Mysore
Sundaram R.V.S	1978	Janapada Sahityada Mula Tatvagalu , Mysore
Javare gowda D.	1975	Janapada Adhyayana , Mysore
Dundes Alan (Ed.)	1984	Sacred Narrative : Readings in the theory of myth , Berkely, Univ. of California d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁ¤Àå, ÀégÀÆ¥À ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÁgÁ¤ÀÄÄ « «
w¥ÉàÃ, Áé«Ä f Dgí		

aÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ

PART – IV

FOLK ARTS

- 4.1 Introduction to Art
- 4.1.1 Definitions – Nature and Scope
- 4.1.2 Art in relation to Individual and his style
- 4.1.3 Elite and Folk Arts
- 4.2 Folk Arts of Karnataka
- 4.3 Folk Arts of India
- 4.4 The Studies in Folk Arts – Different approaches
- 4.5 Effect of Modernisation on Folk Arts

Prescribed Readings:

Richard M. Dorson (Ed.)	1972	Folklore and Folklife – An Introduction, Chicago; Chicago University Press
Paramashivaiah .J.S	1984	Janapada Kalaavihaara, Mysore
Boralingaiah .H.C	1997	Karnataka Janapada Kalegala Kosha, Kannada Univ. Hampi
Channabasappa GR (Ed)	1979	Karnataka Janapada Kalegalu, Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore
Janapada Sahitya Darshana		Vols. 1 to 27, Prasaranga, Karnataka University, Dharwad 580003.
Viveka rai. B.A	1985	Tulu Janapada Sahitya Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore
Ramachandregowda H.S	1978	Kerala Janapada, Mysore
Ramachandregowda H.S	1977	Kathakali, Mysore
Shivarama Karanth	1975	Yakshagana, Univ. of Mysore, Mysore
Bapat, G.R.	1998	Semiotics of Yakshagana, RRC, Udupi, 576 102
§gÀUÀÆgÀÄ gAªÀÄZÀAzÀæ¥Àà (,ÀA)		PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,ÀAUÁw PÀ£ÀßqÀ C©üªÀÈçP ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

PAPER – V

FIELD METHODOLOGY

PART A: THEORY

- 5.1 Field Work: Nature and Scope
 - 5.2 Collection Topics
 - 5.2.1 Verbal Forms: Prose Narratives, Folk poetry and fixed phrase genres
 - 5.2.2 Non-Verbal Forms: Games, Religion, Crafts, Architecture, Costume, Food habits etc.
 - 5.3 Research Proposal
 - 5.3.1 Preparations for fieldwork
 - 5.3.2 Research Design
 - 5.4 Collection Method
 - 5.4.1 Preparation of Schedule – Seeking the Informant
 - 5.4.2 Establishing rapport with Informants
 - 5.4.3 Collection
 - 5.4.3.1 Interview method
 - 5.4.3.2 Observation method
 - 5.4.3.3 Questionnaire method
 - 5.5 Doing Ethnography
 - 5.5.1 Gender specific issues in fieldwork
 - 5.5.2 Writing ethnography
 - 5.5.3 Use of technology and issues related to it
 - 5.5.4 Archiving & using the archives

Prescribed Readings:

Hiriyanna Ambalike	1977	Janapada siddhantagalu mathu vidhanagalu, Shakti Prakashana, Mysore
Purushothama Bilimale	1992	Janapada Kshetrakarya: Adhuniika Vidhanagalu, Kannada Uni. Hampi
Pai C.C.A	1978	Janapada Vygnanika Kshetrakarya, Karnataka University Dharwad.
Jackson Bruce	1987	Fieldwork, Chicago, University of Illinois Press
Margaret Mills A and Frank J Koram (Eds)	1991	Gender, Genre and Power in South Asian Expressive Traditions, Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press
Cornel Bob R.W	1987	Gender and power, Stanford University Press
Radtke Loraine and Henderkus J.Stem (Eds.)	1994	Power, Gender Social Relations in theory and practice, Thousand Oaks; New Delhi
Bermard, H.R.	1998	Research Methods in Cultural Anthropology, New Delhi, Sage Publication
Weller, S.C. & A.K.Ramney	1990	Systematic Data Collection, Newbury Park, Sage Publication
ZÀAzÀæ¥ÀÆeÁw JA	2005	,À¤ÀiÁd ,ÀA±ÉÆÃzsÀ£É, ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «.«.

PART B

PROJECT REPORT

The Candidates should take Project work during the Academic Year under the supervision of a teacher. The Students shall have guided fieldwork sessions from the Faculty members. The Project Report should not be less than 50 Printed pages [A4 size 12 points with double line spacing] and within 60 pages. It could be either in English or in Kannada. Two typed copies properly bound should be submitted to the Department on or before the Last working day of that Academic Year.

Chairman
B O S in Folklore



MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE IN FOLKLORE

FROM 2023-2024 AND ONWARDS

SYLLABUS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Kuvempu Institute of Kannada Studies
Manasagangotri, Mysore 570 006

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE
KUVEMPU INSTITUTE OF KANNADA STUDIES, MANASAGANGOTRI, MYSORE
MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE IN FOLKLORE
SYLLABUS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

(UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM AND CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT
AND GRADING PATTERN - (CBCS-CAGP) 2023-2024

FIRST SEMESTER	Semester	Serial No	Title of the Course	HC/SC/ OPENELE/ Term Work / Minor Project	Credit Pattern	No of Credits	Teaching hours of a week			REMARKS
							Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	
HARD CORE COMPULSORY PAPERS										
1	PERSPECTIVES OF FOLKLORE	HC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			
2	FOLK LITERATURE (GENRES)	HC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			
3	FOLKLORE & COMMUNICATION	HC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			
SOFT CORE (ANY TWO)										
4	A. FOLK RITUALS	SC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			
	B. REGIONAL FOLKLORE OF KARNATAKA	SC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			
	C. FOLKLORE STUDIES IN SOUTH INDIA	SC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			
	D. ORAL HISTORY	SC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE
KUVEMPU INSTITUTE OF KANNADA STUDIES, MANASAGANGOTRI, MYSORE

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE IN FOLKLORE SYLLABUS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

(UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM AND CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT
AND GRADING PATTERN - (CBCS-CAGP) 2023-2024

SECOND SEMESTER	Semester	Serial No	Title of the Course	HC/SC/ OPENELE/ Term Work / Minor Project	Credit Pattern	No of Credits	Teaching hours of a week			REMARKS
							Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	
HARD CORE COMPULSORY PAPERS										
1	FOLKLORE THEORIES – I		HC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--		
	FOLK SPEECH		HC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--		
	KARNATAKA FOLKARTS : THEORY AND PRACTICE		HC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--		
SOFT CORE (ANY ONE)										
4	A. STUDY OF INDIAN FOLKLORE	SC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			
	B. RURAL FOLK AND RURAL ECONOMY	SC	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			
OPEN ELECTIVE										
5	FOLK CULTURE : AN INTRODUCTION	OE	3:1:0	04	03	02	--			

**UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE
KUVEMPU INSTITUTE OF KANNADA STUDIES, MANASAGANGOTRI, MYSORE
MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE IN FOLKLORE
SYLLABUS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION**

(UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM AND CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT
AND GRADING PATTERN - (CBCS-CAGP) 2023-2024

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE
KUVEMPU INSTITUTE OF KANNADA STUDIES, MANASAGANGOTRI, MYSORE

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE IN FOLKLORE SYLLABUS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

(UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM AND CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT
AND GRADING PATTERN - (CBCS-CAGP) 2023-2024

DETAILS OF INTERNAL ASSESSMENT :

Internal Assessment will be done as follows for each paper for ALL SEMESTERS

Test	Duration	Marks
TEST C-1	At the end of 2 nd month of the every semester (ONE HOUR)	10
TEST C-2	At the end of 4 th month of the every semester (ONE HOUR)	10
C-1	Continuous Assessment during the First 2 Months (Tutorial and Practicals)	05
C-2	Continuous Assessment during the Last 2 Months (Tutorial and Practicals)	05
	TOTAL	30
C-3	At the end of the Each Semester, Examination of 3hr duration will be conducted for 70 marks	70
	TOTAL MARKS	100

TUTORIALS :

Discussion, Presentation, Seminars, Small write-ups, Practical Sessions

DISSERTATION / MINOR PROJECT / TERM WORK (IV SEMESTER) : (100 marks)

The Candidates should select the topic of dissertation and got it approved by the Department during III Semester and submit before the end of the Fourth Semester under supervision of Teachers. It should not be less than 60 printed pages [a/4 size 12 points with double line spacing] and not more than 80 pages. The dissertation could be EITHER IN ENGLISH OR KANNADA. TWO Typed copies properly bounded should be submitted to the Department before the Last working day of the IV SEMESTER.

DETAILS OF INTERNAL ASSESSMENT OF THE MINOR PROJECT / TERM WORK / DISSERTATION

Field Work, Collection of Data, Analysis of Data and Report

Unit-I C-1	1) Periodical Progress and Report	7.50 Marks
	2) Discussion Seminar / Minor Project / Term work	7.50 Marks
Unit-II C-2	1) Preparation of the Draft Report	7.50 Marks
	2) Final Report and Results	7.50 Marks

TOTAL MARKS OF THE INTERNAL ASSESSMENT **B24WTSRGZD**

30 MARKS

Unit-III (C-3)	Evaluation of the Report / Minor Project / Term Work and Viva-Voce Examination	60 Marks
	At the end of the Semester	10 Marks
	TOTAL MARKS OF THE REPORT	70 MARKS

TOTAL **100 MARKS**

(Dr. M. NANJAIAH HONGANUR)

Professor and Chairman
B O S in Folklore (Composite)

M. A. DEGREE COURSE IN FOLKLORE (CBCS-CAGP) FIRST SEMESTER

PAPER - 1 : PERSPECTIVES OF FOLKLORE (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1: **Folklore: An Introduction**

Meaning, Nature and Scope

Diverse approaches : A working definition; change in the definition of folk, Rural/ peasant later shifted to non-urban, Pre industrial – any group which share a common trait.

Rural-illiterate-traditional-anonymous-inherited-Urban and Industrial folk groups

Orality to Literacy and Vice-Versa

Folk, Folklore, Folkloristics

Characteristics and Functions of Folklore

Unit 2 : **Classification of Folklore**

Two folded, Three folded and Four folded classification

Macro and Micro Classification

Forms of Folklore : Oral Literature, Material Culture, Social Folk Customs

Performing Folk Arts

Unit 3 : **Basic Concepts**

Meta Folklore, Cultural Identity, Feminism, Worldview, Oicotype,

Type and Motif, Arche Type

Active bearers and Passive bearers

Unit 4 : **Folklore and its neighbouring disciplines**

Anthropology, Psychology, History, Linguistics, Literature

Need for inter disciplinary study

Need for Multi disciplinary study

PRESCRIBED READINGS :

Dundes Alan	1978	<i>Essays in Folkloristics</i> , Meerut, Folklore Institute
Handoo Jawaharalal	1989	<i>Folklore-An Introduction</i> , Mysore, CIIL
Ramanujan A.K.	1987	<i>The relevance of South Asian Folklore, In Indian Folklore-II</i> Mysore, CIIL
Carvalho Neto Paulo de	1971	<i>The Concept of Folklore</i> (trans.), Florida, University of Miami Press
Stoeltje, Beverly J	1988	<i>Gender Representation in Performance</i> The Cowgiri & Hostess, Journal of Folklore Research
£ÁAiÀÄPÀ °Á.ªAiÁ. 1971		eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀégÀÆ¥À, vÀ. ªÉA.
ÁägÀPÀ UÀæAxÀªÀiÁ- É, ªÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ		
¥ÀgÀªÀÄ²ªÀAiÀÄå fÃ.±ÀA. 1979		zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁªÀå
¥ÀæPÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ªÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ		
§,ÀªÀgÁeii £É°èÃ,ÀgÀ (,ÀA) 1985		eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ ¥ÀÆgÀPÀ
PÉéÃvÀæUÀ¼ÀÄ, PÀÄªÉA¥ÀÄ «.«.		
		±ÀAPÀgÀWÀIÖ 577115
gÁªÀÄZÀAzÉæÃUËqÀ JZí J,í 1993		d£À¥ÀzÀgÀÄ
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ		£ÁªÀÅ, ªÀiÁ£À «
»jAiÀÄtÚ CA§½PÉ 1992		,ÉÉzÁþAwPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, ¥Àædé®
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ		

««zsÀ - ÉÃRPÀgÀÄ eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ PÉÉ!r, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ
¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
PÀ£ÀðIPÀ eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ,
¤ÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, ¤ÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ
¤ÀÄAd£ÀxÀ "ÉÄ «£ÀPÀnÖ d£ÀeÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
«±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, °ÀAI
ZÀPÀlgÉ ²À±ÀAPÀgÀ eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ w½ÀÄ¤À½PÉ, ,ÁUÀgÀ
¥ÀæPÀ±À£À, £ÁUÀgÀ"Á « "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
¤ÉÆUÀ½¡ UÀuÉÄ±À 2014 D¢¤Ä eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ, ¥ÀæUÀw
UÁæ!üPìi, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
PAPER - 2 EDITIONS (GENRE) (HARD CORE) [2.1.2]

Unit 4 – Evolutionary Algorithms

- Folk Literature : An Introduction**

 - 1.1 Literature; its meaning and scope
 - 1.2 Oral and Written Literature
 - 1.3 Literary tradition : its relationship

Unit 2 : Prose and Poetry Forms

- 2.1 Oral Narratives : Myths, legends and Folk tales
 - 2.2 Function and Meaning of oral Narratives
 - 2.3 Verse Narratives : Songs, ballads and epics
 - 2.4 Function and Meaning of Verse Narratives

Unit 3 : Fixed Phrase Genres

- 3.1 Proverbs and Riddles
 - 3.2 Abuses and Idioms
 - 3.3 Text, Texture, context
 - 3.4 Function and Meaning
 - 3.5 Structure of Fixed Phrase Forms

Unit 4 : Different Approaches to Folk literature

- 4.1 Collection, Editing and Analysis of Folk literature
4.2 Different approaches to the study of Folk literature

PREScribed READINGS :

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| Richard M Dorson | 1972 | <u>Folklore and Folklife</u> , Chicago, Chicago University Press |
| Dundes Alan | 1978 | <u>Essays in Folkloristics</u> , Meerut, Folklore Institute |
| Peter J Clauss and }
Frank Koram | 1991 | <u>Folkloristics and Indian Folklore</u> , R R C Udupi |
| Blackburn & }
A K Ramanujan } | 1986 | <u>Another Harmony</u> , Delhi Oxford University Press |
| Stith Thompson | 1977 | <u>Folktales</u> , Berkley, University of California Press |
| Bowra C M | 1964 | <u>Heroic poetry</u> , London, Macmillan & Co.. |

gÁªÉÄÃUËqÀ 1978 d£À¥ÀzÀ , Á»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥À©èµÀgì
r¹Öç§Æålgì, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
,ÀÄAzÀgAA DjéÃAiÀÄ, i 1976 d£À¥ÀzÀ , Á»vÀåzÀ
ªÀÄÆ®vÀvÀÙ÷éUÀ¼ÀÄ, CPÁðªÀw ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À
PÀÈµÀUPÀÄªÀiÁgí 1 ; 1981 d£À¥ÀzÀ , Á»vÀå ¥ÀæªÉÃ²PÉ,
avÀæ" sÁ£ÀÄ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÈÀÆgÀÄ

±ÀAPÀgÀ£ÁgÁAiÀÄt wÃ £ÀA (,ÀA) d£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå ¥ÀæPÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ,
 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÆÀ¥ÀzÀ & AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä,
 vÀ¥À¹éPÀÄªAiÁgi £ÀA d£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå ,À«ÄÄPÉë, ZÉÃvÀ£À §ÄPÍ °Ë,í,
 aÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
 ¥ÀgÀªÀÄ²ªAAiÀÄå fÃ ±ÀA PÀ£ÀßqÀ ªÀÈwÛUÁAiÀÄPÀ PÁªÀåUÀ¼ÀÄ,
 PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,Á»vÀå ¥ÀjµÀvÀÄÛ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
 dÀgÉÄUÉqÀ zÉÃ d£À¥ÀzÀ VÃvÅAd°, CAQvÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
 "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
 PÀÈµÀUªÀÄÆwð °À£ÀÆgÀÄ PÀvÀÛ® zÁj zÀÆgÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,Á»vÀå
 ¥ÀjµÀvÀÄÛ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
 zÉªÉÄAzÀæ PÀªÀiÁj °APÁj eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÁªÀiÁfPÀ PÀxÀ£À VÃvÉUÀ¼À°è
zÀÄBSÁAvÀ gÀÆ¥ÀuÉ
 PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,Á»vÀå ¥ÀjµÀvÀÄÛ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
 °ÉUÀqÉ J-í Dgí d£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå, L.©.JZí. ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
 "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÆÀ¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
 «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
 w¥ÉàÃ, Áé«Ä f Dgí d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁªÀå, ÀégÀÆ¥À, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ,
 PÀgÀªÀÄÄ«, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
 aÉÆUÀ¼½ UÀuÉÄ±í 2005 aÀiËTPÀ PÀxÀ£À, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
 «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, °ÀA!
 w¥ÉàÃ, Áé«Ä f Dgí 2009 zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀzÀ "ÉÃ, ÁAiÀÄzÀ
 °ÁqÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ, (,ÀA) PÀ£ÀßqÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ ,ÀA, Àìøw E- ÁSÉ "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

PAPER - 3 : FOLKLORE AND COMMUNICATION (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Meaning and Kinds of Communication

- 1.1 Meaning and Characteristics of Communication
- 1.2 Definition of Communication
- 1.3 The Communication perspectives
- 1.4 Types of Communication-Verbal and Non-verbal
- 1.5 Models of Communication

Unit 2: Folklore and Communication

- 2.1 Types of Folk Media and Mass Media
- 2.2 Items of Folk Communication
- 2.3 Role of Traditional Media
- 2.4 Techniques of Folk Communication
- 2.5 Purpose of Folk Communication
- 2.6 Performer, Audience and Communication
- 2.7 Development of Folk Media

Unit 3 : Folk Media and Mass Media : Concern and Conflict

In search of media and current Trends in Media Analysis

Unit 4 : Integrated use of Folk Media and Mass Media

- 1.2 Social Impacts of Media
- 1.3 Folk Media and Globalization

PRESCRIBED READINGS :

Denis Mequail and Sven Windahd	1989	<i>Models of Communications, Vol.3, in International Encyclopaedia of Communications,</i> Oxford University, Newyork
Denis Mequail	1989	<i>Mass Communication Theory: An Introduction</i> Oxford University, Newyork
Jennifer Marie & Bayer		<i>Communication & Interaction Networks</i> , CIIL, Mysore
Kenneth Goldstein and Ben Amos		<i>Folklore : Performance & Communication</i>
Parmar Shyam	1975	<i>Traditional Folk media in India</i> , Geka Books, New Delhi
Parmar Shyam	1979	<i>Folkmusic & Mass Media</i> , Communication Pub, New Delhi
Parmar Vijay	1978	<i>Message through puppet plays</i> ,
Usha Rani N	1996	Communication Publication, New Delhi
Uma Narulla		<i>Folk Media for Development</i> , Karnataka Book Publication
Ranganatha H K		<i>Mass Communication Theory & Practice</i>
Vijaya N		<i>Folk Media and Communication</i>
<u>ÉAEÄäÀÄ±ÉÄRgÀ EäÀiÁæ¥ÀÄgÀ äÀiÁzsÀåäÀÄ</u>	1990	<u>eÄ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÜ .ÀäÀÄÆoÀ</u>
CPÄqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ äÀÄºEÄ±ÀegÀAiÀÄå JZi.JA	1993	PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÜ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À <u>eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀAäÀºÀ£À, ,À»vÀ</u>
¥ÀæPÄ±À£À, zsÁgÀäÁqÀ ¥ÀÆtÀðäÀiÁ äÀÄvÀÄÜ PÀ£ÀßgÀ C©üäÀÈçp		<u>DzsÀÄ¤PÀ ,ÀAäÀºÀ£À aÀiÁzsÀåäÀÄÜÀ¼ÀÄ</u>
<u>aÉÆÄºÀ£igÀA J, i.J, i.</u>	1981	<u>¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßgÀ « « °ÀA! eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÜ .ÀäÀÄÆoÀ</u>
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ "ÉÆÄgÀ°AUÀAiÀÄå » .a.(ÀA)	1994	<u>,ÀA. f. J, i. 2äÀgÀÄzÀæ¥Àà, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ «. «.</u>
CPÄqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ ZÀAzÀæ±ÉÄRgÀ © J, i _ÀäÀiÁdzÀ°è		<u>PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÜ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À</u>
<u>äÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ JA. ±ÀAPÄgÀ</u>		<u>ÀäÀÄÆoÀ aÀiÁzsÀåäÀÄÜÀ¼ÀÄ : "sÁgÀwÃAiÀÄ</u>
¥ÀjuÀvÀÄÜ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ "ÉÆÄäÀÄ±ÉÄRgigÀäi JZi f		<u>¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé «zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, ÀA, Àìøw ,ÀAäÀºÀ£À, PÀ£ÀßgÀ ,À»vÀå</u>
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		<u>ÀAäÀºÀ£ÀPÀ - É, læ, ÀäÀii §ÄPíi,</u>
PAPER - 4 : (A) FOLK RITUALS (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]		

Unit 1: Folk Rituals : An Introduction

- 1.1 : Folk Rituals : its meaning and concepts
- 1.2 : Characteristics and functions
- 1.3 : Classification
- 1.4 : Cultural Importance of Folk Rituals

Unit 2 : Folk Ritual related to life cycle

- 2.1 : Meaning of Life Cycle ritual
- 2.2 : Conception, Pregnancy, Child Birth
- 2.3 : Puberty, Marriage, Death

Unit 3 : Folk Ritual related to Hunting

- 3.1 : Pastoralism, Horticulture Agriculture
- 3.2 : Types of Hunting and context
- 3.3 : Preparation of Hunting and Involving
- 3.4 : Hunting Sharing and Eating
- 3.5 : Magic and worship

Unit 4 : Folk Rituals related to Fares and Festivals

- 4.1 : Village gods, Totemic Gods, Festivals
- 4.2 : Context of Fares and Festivals
- 4.3 : Fire ceremony, Beliefs and Taboos of Maricul
- 4.4 : Folk rituals and Modernity

PRESCRIBED READINGS :

Dubois Abbe J A	1986	<i>Hindu Manners customs and ceremonies</i> 3rd Edition Delhi A. E. S.
Frazer James George	1955	<i>The Golden Bough : Study in Magic and Religion</i> Vol-I & II, London Macmillan
Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics		
Encyclopaedia of Social Sciences		
John Friedle		
Chandrashekara Kambara		
Kannada Vishayavishwakosha		
Jaanapada Kaipidi		
Ambalike Hiriyanne		
<i>An Introduction to Anthropology</i>		
<i>Janapada Vishwakosha</i> , Ka Saa Pa, Bangalore		
Kuvempu Kannada Adhyayana Samsthe, Mysore Univ.		
Vividha Lekhakaru Kannada Pusthaka Praadhikara		
<i>Malenadu Vaishnava Vokkaligara Samskriti</i> ,		
Kannada Pustaka Praadhikara, Bangalore		

vÀ. a. ZÉ®ÄÉÄUËqÀ PÉ®äÅ d£À¥ÀzÀ
 ,ÀA¥ÀæzÁAiÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ, vÀ¼ÀUÀäç ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ^aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
 ¹zÀp°AUÀAiÀÄå PÀ£ÁðIPÀ UÁæäÀÄzÉÄäAvÉUÀ¼ÀÄ,
 CAQvÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
 ZÉÀßtÚ ^aÀ°APÁgÀ °ÉÈzÀgÁ·Ázï PÀ£ÁðIPÀzÀ
 UÁæäÀÄzÉÄäAvÉUÀ¼À eÁ£À¥ÀçAAiÀÄ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À
 I. P. E. RAqÉÆÄ§ ^{¥Aj,ÀgÀ}, AA§Açü zÉÈäÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ,
 UÀÄ®SUÁð «.«.
 gÁUË ^aÀÄvÀÄÛ ^aÀ, ÀAvÀPÀÄäÀiÁgÀ JA ¹ d£À¥ÀzÀ £ÀA©PÉUÀ¼ÀÄ,
 ¥Àæ§ÄzÀp ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ^aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
 ¥ÁnÄ® C. I. (,ÀA) eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå zÀ±Àð£À - 23, d£À¥ÀzÀ
 £ÀA©PÉUÀ¼ÀÄ
 ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ
 gÀAUÀ, Áé«Ä, r. n. "sÁgÀwÅAiÀÄ °À§â°Àjç£ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ
 ±ÀAPÀgÀ£ÁgÁAiÀÄt wÃ £ÀA d£À¥ÀzÀ £ÀqÉ-£ÀÄr, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ,
 PÀÄäÉA¥ÀÄ «.«.
 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ^aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
 «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, ^aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
^aÉÆUÀ¼À UÀuÉÄ±À 2014 DçäÀÄ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, ¥ÀæUÀw
 UÁæ!üPì, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
^aÀÄAdÄ£ÁxÀ "ÉÃ«£ÀPÀnÖ 2007 PÀ£ÀßqÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ
 £ÀA©PÉUÀ¼ÀÄ, gÀÆ¥À ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ^aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
 w¥ÉàÄ, Áé«Ä f Dgí 2015 ¥ÁzÀäÀÄÆqÁåäÀ ¥Àj¥Àj, ¹«f
 ¥À©èPÉÄmuÀ£i, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

PAPER - 4 : (B) REGIONAL FOLKLORE : KARNATAKA (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Regional Folklore : An Introduction

- 1.1 Regional Folklore : Geographical, Revenue
- 1.2 Regional Folklore : Linguistic, Cultural, Historical
- 1.3 Regional Folklore : Cultural Importance

Unit 2 : Regional Folklore : Major Genres

- 2.1 Oral Literature : Content and Form
- 2.2 Material culture : Content and Form
- 2.3 Social Folk Customs : Characteristic features
- 2.4 Performing Folk Arts : Characteristic features

Unit 3 : The Study of Regional Folklore

- 3.1 Foreign Scholars
- 3.2 Native Scholars
- 3.3 Different approaches to Regional Folklore

Unit 4 : Regional Folklore Compared

- 4.1 Rituals, Customs, Food habits
- 4.2 Folk Medicine and Folk Agriculture
- 4.3 Fair and Festival of Regional Folklore
- 4.4 Recent trends in Regional Folklore

Prescribed Readings :

Hiriyanna Ambalike	1999	<i>Studies in Karnataka Folklore</i> Prasaranga, Karnatak University, Dharwad
H. L. Nagegowda		Essentials of Karnataka Folklore : Karnataka Janapada Parishath, Bangalore
Krishnamurthy Hanur	1991	Encyclopaedia of Folk culture of Karnataka Institute of Asian Studies, Madras
2a ÄgÄÄzÄæ¥Äà f J, i "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÄÄ ¥ÄgÄäÄÄ2a ÄAiÄÄå f Ä lÄA 1989 <u>PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ,</u> aÄÄvÄÄÜ «°AiÄÄA aÄiÄqÄÜ PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ aÄÄvÄÄÜ AiÄÄPÀëUÁ£Ä CPÄqÉ«Ä "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÄÄ £ÄaÄqÄ J « 1992 <u>eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ , ÄaÄiÄ - ÉÆÄZÄ£É</u> PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ aÄÄvÄÄÜ AiÄÄPÀëUÁ£Ä		
CPÄqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÄÄ vÄ¥ÄéÄPÄÄaÄiÄgï Jfï 1980 <u>eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ CzsÄåAiÄÄ£ÄzÄ , ÄAQë¥ÄÜ EwºÄ , Ä</u> PÀ£ÁßqÄ , Ä»vÄå ¥ÄjuÄvÄÄÜ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÄÄ dÄgÄÄUÄqÄ zÄÄ 1980 <u>eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ , ÄÄ»q r«PÉ , ÄÄÄEwÖ , ¥ÄæPÄ±Ä£Ä ,</u>		
aÄÄÄ , ÄÆgÄÄ »jAiÄÄtÚ CA§½PÉ 1987 <u>eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ , «ÄPÀëuÉ , ¥Äædë® , ¥ÄæPÄ±Ä£Ä ,</u> aÄÄÄ , ÄÆgÄÄ w¥ÄäÄ , Äé«Ä f Dgï eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ , Äj»sÄäÄ£É 2a ÄgÄÄzÄæ¥Äà f J, i PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ , ¥Äæ , ÄgÄAUÄ , "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÄÄ «. . §, ÄäÄgÄd £E°e , ÄgÄ (, ÄA) , ÄæzÉÄ?PÀ eÁ£À¥ÄzÄ , ¥Äæ , ÄgÄAUÄ , PÀÄäÄEÄ¥ÄÄ «. .		

««zsÀ ÉÃRPÀgÀÄ eÁzÀ¥ÀzÀ PÉÊ!r, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ,
 "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, àÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ
 «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, àÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ
 PÉ. PÀ£ùÀU¥Àà 2008 ,ÀA, Àløw CAvÀgi²¹ÛAAiÀÄ £É- ÉUÀ½ÀÄ,
 ,ÀAAiÀÄäÀÄ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, °ÉÆ, ÀPÉÆÄmÉ
 £ÁªÀqÀ J « 2014 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,ÀA±ÉÆzsÀ£À eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ (,ÀA),
 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «.«. ²UÁ«
 àÄÄAdÄ£ÁxÀ "ÉÃ«£ÀPÀnÖ 2004 zÉÄ² v/s eÁUÀwÃPÀgÀt, ^{1.}«.f.
 ¥À©èPÉÃµÀ£í "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
 àÉEUÀ½î UÀuÉÄ±i 1998 zÉÄ², ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «.«. °ÀAI

PAPER - 4 : (C) FOLKLORE STUDIES IN SOUTH INDIA (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Folklore Studies in South India : An Introduction

- 1.1 Folklore Studies in Karnataka : A Brief Account
- 1.2 Folklore Studies in Karnataka : Ideology, Politics

Unit 2 : Folklore Studies in Andhra Pradesh

- Ideology, Politics and Folklore with special reference to Andhra Pradesh :
- Romanticism
- Nationalism, Marxism, Modernism, consumerism – the Impact of these on Folklore Studies of Andhra Pradesh

Unit 3 : Folklore Studies in Kerala

- Ideology, Politics and Folklore with special reference to Kerala : Romanticism, Nationalism, Marxism, Imperialism, Orientalism, Modernism, consumerism – the Impact of these on Folklore Studies of Kerala

Unit 4 : Folklore Studies in Tamilnadu

- Ideology, Politics and Folklore with special reference to Tamilnadu : Romanticism, Nationalism, Modernism, consumerism – the Impact of these on Folklore Studies of Tamilnadu.

Prescribed Readings :

Ramakrishna Reddy B Ramanujan A. K.	1987	<u>Tribalore of South India</u> , FOSSILS, Thiruvanthapuram <u>The relevance of South Asian Folklore in Indian Folklore-II</u> , C.I.I.L., Mysore
Raghavan Payyanad (Ed.)	1999	<u>Ideology, Politics and Folklore</u> Payyanur, F F M Publications
Dharmaraja Iyer K	1981	<u>The Peasant Upsprings in Nanchilnadu</u> Journal of Kerala Studies Vol VIII
Ingh's Stephen	1980	<u>A Village art of South India</u> : The Work of Valar M. K. University, Madurai
Margaret Trawick Valentine Donoel	1992 1987	<u>Love in Tamil Family</u> , London <u>Fluid Signs : Being a Person the Tamil Way</u> Oxford University of California Press <u>Dravidian Folk and Triballore</u> , Dravidian University, Kuppam
Ramakrishna Reddy B DjéAiÀÄ, i ,ÀÄAzÀgÀA		<u>PÀ£ÁðIPÁAzsÀæ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À</u>

¥ÀgÀ^aÀÄ^{2a}ÀAiÀÄå fÃ ±ÀA 1979 d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀ-Á«ºÁgÀ, Á»vÀå ,ÀzÀ£À,
^aÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ
 ,ÀvÀå£ÁxÀ n J,í 1988 PÀ£ÀßqÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ : PÉ®^aÀ
^aÀÄÄRUÀ½ÀÄ
 ±ÁgÀzÁ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, UÁAçüÃ£ÀUÀgÀ,
 "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
 gÀAUÁgÉrØ PÉÆÃrgÁA¥ÀÄgÀ 1995 §AgÁAiÀÄ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ,
 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ^aÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À
 CPÁqÉ«Ä "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
 ««zsÀ - ÉÃRPÀgÀÄ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ PÉÊ'r, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
 ¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
 ±ÀAPÀgÀ£ÁgÀAiÀÄt wÃ £ÀA zÁæ«qÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ,
 ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, ^aÉÄÈ,ÀÆgÀÄ «.».
 gÁ^aÀÄgÁdÄ © DAzsÀæ¥ÀæzÉÃ±À eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ,
 J£í.©.n. £À^aÀzÉ°À°
 JA £ÀAdAiÀÄå °ÉÆAUÀ£ÀÆgÀÄ 2012 "sÁgÀwÃAiÀÄ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ,
 ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, ^aÉÄÈ.«.«.
 £Á^aÀqÀ J « 2014 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,ÀA±ÉÆÃzsÀ£À eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ (,ÀA),
 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «.«. ²UÁî«

PAPER : 4 (D) ORAL HISTORY (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Oral History – An Introduction

- 1.1 Oral History : Meaning and Function
- 1.2 Pre-historic, Ancient and Modern History

Unit 2: Oral History and Tradition

- 2.1 Oral History and Ritualistic tradition
- 2.2 Oral History and Narrative tradition

Unit 3 : Oral sources in making Historiography

- 3.1 Myth, legend and Tales
- 3.2 Role of Folk poetry in making Historiography
- 3.3 Role of Beliefs and customs in making Historiography

Unit 4 : Place of Oral History in Karnataka History

- 4.1 People's History
- 4.2 Song and ballad, local legend and place names etc.

Prescribed Readings :

Nehru Jawaharlal 1961 The Discovery of India, Asia Publishing House, Delhi

Neelakanta Sastri K A Life and Culture of the Indian People,
Allied Publishers, Bangalore

Neelakanta Sastri K A *History of South India*, Allied Publishers, Bangalore

„AiETPÀ ZÀjvÉæ, CAQvÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,

UÁAçü£ÀUÀgÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ

«dAiÀÄ¥ÀÆtZÀÑ n ! ¥À½ÀaÉÄ, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ

«±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ, °ÀA!

UÀuÉÃ±À aÉÆUÀ½î 2009 CaÀåPÀÛ ZÀjvÉæ, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ,

PÀ£ÀßqÀ «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ, °ÀA!

w¥ÉàÃ, Áé «Ä f Dgï 2012 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ eÁUÀwÃPÀgÀt,

PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CPÁqÉ «Ä, "ÉA.

aÉÆUÀ½î UÀuÉÃ±î 2005 aÀiETPÀ PÀxÀ£À, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ

«±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ, °ÀA!

«ÃgÀtÚ zÀAqÉ 2007 aÀiETPÀ, PÀ «aÀiÁUÀð ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, UÀÄ®§UÁð

aÀÄAdÄ£ÁxÀ "ÉÃ «£ÀPÀnÖ 2007 D¢^aÁ¹, , Á»vÀå £ÀAzÀ£À

"ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ

w¥ÉàÃ, Áé «Ä f Dgï 2015 ¥ÁzÀaÀÄÆqÁå^aÀ ¥Àj¥Àj, ¹«f ¥À©èPÉÃµÀ£í,

"ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ

SECOND SEMESTER

PAPER : 1 FOLKLORE THEORIES – I (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Current Theories in Folklore

- Necessity of Theories in Folklore
- Relevance of Theories in Folklore

Unit 2 : Evolutionary and Devolutionary Theories

- Cultural Evolutionists, Myth Ritualists and Comparative Mythologists
- The Indianists, The Egyptians and The Finnish Method
- Anthropological Theory

Unit 3 : Functional Theory

- Application of Functional thoughts
- Psychoanalytical theory

Application of Psychoanalysis

Unit 4 : Structural theory

Propp, Levi Strauss, Alan Dundes and Maranda and Maranda Model
Application and limitations of structural models

Prescribed Readings :

Claus Peter J and 1991 : Folkloristics and Indian Folklore

Frank J Korom Udupi : Regional Resource Center

Dundes Alan 1975 : Analytical Essays in Folklore, The Hague, Mouton

Thompson Stith 1977 : The Folktale, Berkeley, University of California Press

Kongas Elli and Pierre Maranda 1971 : Structural Models in Folklore
The Hague, Mouton

Propp V J 1982 : The Morphology of the Folktale
London, University of Texas press

»jAiÀÄtÚ CA§½PÉ 1984 : eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ : PÉ®ªÀÅ «ZÁgÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥Àædé®
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ

»jAiÀÄtÚ CA§½PÉ 1992 : ÉÊzÁpAwPÀ eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ, ¥Àædé®
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ

»jAiÀÄtÚ CA§½PÉ 1995 : ªÀèf«ÄÄgí eÉ ¥Áæ¥í, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ
ªÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

«ÄgÀtÚ zÀAqÉ (ÀA) 1999 : eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ ±Á,ÀÛç 1zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ,
£É®ªÀÄ£É ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
²æÄgÀAUÀ¥ÀlÖt, ªÀÄAqÀå f Éè

w¥ÉàÃ, Áé «Ä f Dgí ªÀÄvÀÄÛ : eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ 1zÁpAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ 1-2, ªÀÄvÀÄÛ
eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ D£Àé¬ÄPÀvÉ

gÀAUÁgÉrØ PÉÆÄrgÁA¥ÀÄgÀ (ÀA) PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ

CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

£ÁªÀqÀ J « 2014 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,ÀA±ÉÆÄzsÀ£À eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ (ÀA),
eÁfÀ¥ÀzÀ «.«. ²UÁî

PAPER-2 : FOLK SPEECH (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Folk Speech : An Introduction

- a) Folk speech : Nature and Scope
- b) Characteristics of Folk Speech
- c) Folk Etymology; Folk Speech – Elite Speech
- d) Dialects

Unit 2 : Name lore

- a) Folk Names of Plants, Animals and other objects
- b) Occupation, Games and Trade Names
- c) Personal names, Place names and Nick names

d) Idioms, Slang, Abuses, Folk Dictionary, Folk Taboos

Unit 3 : Role of Folk Speech

- a) Folk Speech in Poetry : Folk Songs, Ballad and Epics
- b) Folk Speech in Narratives : Tales, Myth and legend
- c) Fair and Festival, Cultural Programme
- d) Naming ceremony and Marriage Context

Unit 4 : Proverbs

- a) Genesis and Classification, Characteristics
- b) Text, Texture and context
- c) Literary, Linguistic and Cultural aspects

Prescribed Readings :

Hymes Dell	1974	<i>Foundations of Socio-Linguistics : An Ethnographic Approach</i> , Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press
Derrida Jacques	1973	<i>Speech Phenomenon</i> , Evanston, North Western University Press
Hocket C F	1958	<i>A Course in Modern Linguistic Analysis</i>
Hunter & Whitten	1976	Oriental Book Reprint Corporation, New Delhi (Indian Edition)
Masani R P	1966	<i>Encyclopaedia of Anthropology</i> , Harper & Row Publisher
Venkatesha	1982	<i>Folk Culture Reflected in Names</i> , Bombay Popular Prakashan
«ÁgÀtÚ zÀAqÉ	1982	<i>Some Important Place Names in Karnataka</i>
§æºÀä¥ÀÄgÀ, PÀ®§ÄVð		Place Names Society of India Vol-3
¥ÁnÃ- ï «í J- ï	2005	<u>d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀ¤Àå«Ä¤ÀiÁA É</u> , ^{ªÀÄÆqÀ®} ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
PÀ®§ÄVð JA JA	1998	<u>CgÀØºÉ ÁgÀÄ</u> , QÃwð ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À. zsÁgÀ¤ÁqÀ
”ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ «. «. ”ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		<u>PÀ£ÀßqÀ</u> ^{£Á¤ÀÄ«eÁÖ£À} , ^{¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ}
azÁzÀAzÀ¤ÀÄÆwð	1981	^{ªÁUÀxÀð} , "Á¥ÉÆì ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
d¤ÀgÉÄUËqÀ zÉÃ	1990	<u>ÀÜ¼À£À¤ÀÄ</u> ^{£Á¤ÀÄ¤Àå} <u>ÀAUÀ</u> , ^{ÀºÁåçæ} ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
^{ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ}		
£ÁAiÀÄPÀgÀéÉÃAzÀæ JA	1999	<u>G¥À¤sÁµÁ«eÁÖ£À</u> , ^{PÀ£ÁðIPÀ}
«±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ, zsÁgÀ¤ÁqÀ		<u>d£À¥ÀzÀ Á»vÀå ¤sÁµÉ</u> , «PÀ,À ^{¥ÀæPÁ±À£À}
CAUÀr J, ï J, ï		
ÀgÀ, Àéw¥ÀÄgÀA, PÀ®§ÄVð		<u>d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀ¤Àå«Ä¤ÀiÁA É</u> , ^{ªÀÄÆqÀ®} ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
»gÉÃ¤ÀÄoÀ J, ï J, ï	2003	
PÀ®§ÄVð		
®PÀI¥ÀàUËqÀ JZï eÉ	1995	<u>MUÀiÄUÀ¼ÀÄ</u> , ^{ZÉÃvÀ£À} ^{§ÄPíºÉ, ï} ,
^{ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ}		<u>£À¤ÀÄä UÁzÉUÀ¼ÀÄ</u> , r«PÉ ^{ªÀÄÆwð} ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
gÀ¤ÉÃÄUËqÀ		
^{ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ}		<u>ÀÜ¼À£À¤ÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ</u> , ^{¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ} , ^{ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ}
£ÀAdAiÀÄå JA	2009	
«±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ		
«±Àé£ÁxÀ	2000	<u>UÁæ¤ÀÄ£À¤ÀÄUÀ¼À ÄA ÁløwPÀ</u> ^{¥Àj¤ÉÀ+À} , zÉÃ«
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ^{ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ}		
£ÁgÀAiÀÄt PÉ «		<u>PÀ£ÀßqÀ</u> «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ+À-1, ^{¤sÁµÉ}
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «. «. ^{ºÀA!}		
¥ÀAqÀÄgÀAUÀ¤À		<u>¥ÁAZÀ¼À ¤ÀÈwÛ</u> <u>¥ÀzÀPÉÆÄ+À</u> , ^{¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ}
PÀ£ÀßqÀ «. «. ^{ºÀA!}		
ÉÆÄ¤ÀÄ±ÉÄRgÀ E¤ÀiÁæ¥ÀÄgÀ1989		<u>d£À¥ÀzÀ MUÀiÄUÀ¼ÀÄ</u> , ^{PÀ£ÁðIPÀ} «. «.
zsÁgÀ¤ÁqÀ		
ÀAUÀ¤ÉÄÄ±À, À¤ÀzÀwÛ¤ÀÄoÀ	1985	<u>d£À¥ÀzÀ ¤sÁµÁ</u> , À¤ÄÄPÉë,
gÀ¤É¥ÀgÀ¤À		

UÉÆÃ«AzÀgÁd VgÀrØ 1994 d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁªÀå, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ
 «.«. zsÁgÀªAqÀ
 aÉÆUÀ½î UÀuÉÃ±i 2014 zÀ°vÀ¥ÀzÀ PÀxÀ£À, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
 «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ, °ÀAI
 aÉÆUÀ½î UÀuÉÃ±i 2014 ±ÀA. "sÁ. "sÁ¶PÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À, CAQvÀ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
 "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ

PAPER-3 : KARNATAKA FOLK ARTS : THEORY AND PRACTICE (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Karnataka Folk Arts – An Introduction

- 1.1 Karnataka Folk Arts : Meaning and Function
- 1.2 Karnataka Folk Arts : As a Ritual
- 1.3 Karnataka Folk Arts : As a Cult
- 1.4 Karnataka Folk Arts : As an entertainment

Unit 2: Karnataka Folk Arts – its kinds

- 2.1 Instrumental oriented
- 2.2 Dance oriented
- 2.3 Song oriented
- 2.4 Tribal Dances
- 2.5 Women dominated Arts

Unit 3 : Contemporaneity and Folk Arts

- 3.1 Contemporary Society and Modernity
- 3.2 Use of Mass Media and refinement of Arts
- 3.3 Use of Modern Platform and refinement of Arts
- 3.4 Safeguarding of Traditional Motifs and refinement
- 3.5 Refinement of Traditional Dance forms and Choreography : Its implications

Unit 4 : Karnataka Folk Arts : Performance and Practice

- 4.1 Kamsale
- 4.2 Gigi
- 4.3 Tatva Pada
- 4.4 Practice and performance

Prescribed Readings :

"ÉÆAgÀ°AUÀAiÀÄå » a PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀ-ÉUÀ½À PÉÆÃ±À,

¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «. «. °ÀAI

¥ÀgÀªÀÄ²ªÀAiÀÄå fÃ ±ÀA 1979 zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ PÁªÀå
¥ÀæPÁgÀUÀ½ÀÄ

¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ,

aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ

§,ÀªÀgÁd aÀÄ®, ÉnÖ

GvÀÛgÀ PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ aÁzÀåUÀ½ÀÄ
¥ÀæzÉÃ²PÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ gÀAUÀPÀ-ÉUÀ½À

PÉÃAzÀæ, GqÀÄ!

"É£ÀPÀ£ÀºÀ½î f £ÁAiÀÄPÀ PÀ£ÁðIPÀ PÀºÉUÀ¼ÀÄ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
 ,Á»vÀå ¥ÀjmuÀvÀÄÛ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
 §,ÀªÀgÁd aÀÄ®, ÉnÖ GvÀÛgÀ PÀ£ÁðIPÀzÀ §AiÀÄºÁIUÀ¼ÀÄ,
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ «« zsÁgÀªÁqÀ
 ²aÀgÁªÀÄ PÁgÀAvÀ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À §AiÀÄºÁI, L©JZí ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
 "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå zÀ±Àð£À 1 jAzÀ 30 ,ÀA¥ÀÄIUÀ¼ÀÄ,
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ «« zsÁgÀªÁqÀ
 §gÀUÀÆgÀÄ gÁªÀÄZÀAzÀæ¥Àà(,ÀA) PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,ÀAUÁw, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
 C©üªÀÈçþ ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
 UÉÆ.gÀÄ ZÀ£Àß§,À¥Àà (,ÀA) PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀºÉUÀ¼ÀÄ
 PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,Á»vÀå ¥ÀjmuÀvÀÄÛ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

PAPER - 4 : (A) STUDY OF INDIAN FOLKLORE (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1: India: Its geographical, Historical, Cultural and Linguistic Identity

Unit 2: Indian Terms for Folklore

- Folkloristics in India
- Indian folkloristics and the contemporary world
- Recent trends in Indian Folklore

Unit 3: Genres of Indian Folklore

- Folk Poetry, Prose Narratives
- Fixed Phrase Genres
- History of Folkloristic India

Unit 4: Theatrical Forms

- Geographical Identity
- Historical Validity
- Socio-Cultural significance
- People, Place and Performance
- Literature, Music, costumes, Stage, Makeup, Dance
- Different approaches to Study of Indian Folklore

REFERENCES:

NBT Series on Folklore of different states. New Delhi

- | | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| Shankar sen Gupta | 1964 | : Folklore Research in India,
Indian Publication, Calcutta |
| Vidhyarthi L.P(ed) | 1973 | : Essays in Indian folklore,
Indian Publication, Culcutta |
| Durga Bhagavath | 1958 | : An Outline of Indian Folklore,
Popular book Depot, Bombay |

Karunakaran & J Handoo (ed)1991	:	Folklore of India , CIIL, Mysore
Claus peter & Korom Frank	1991	Folkloristics and Indian Folklore , RRC, Udupi
Blackburn Stuart H	1984	: Oral Expression in India , Berkely, Univ.of California
Handoo, Jawaharlal	1989	: Folklore: An Introduction , CIIL, Mysore
Charles E Gover		: Folksongs of Southern India ,Bombay
Devendra Satyarthi		: Meet my People ,Bombay
Vatuk Ved	1979	: Studies in Indian Traditions, Mohohar Delhi
Peter J Claus, J. Handoo &	1987	: Indian Folklore-II , CIIL, Mysore – 6
D.P. Pattanayak		
Ramakrishna Reddy B		: Dravidian Folk and Triabalore, Dravidian University, Kuppam

£ÁåµÀ£À̄ i §ÄPí læ, iÖ D¥sí EArAiÀiÁ zÉ°À°: ««zsÀ gÁdåUÀ½À eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ
 àÀgÀÄ½À¹zÀÝ¥Àà PÉ (C£ÀÄ) : "sÁgÀwÃAiÀÄ
 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,À«ÄÄPÉë
 ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
 «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ.
 ««zsÀ - ÉÄRPÀgÀÄ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ PÉÊir, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
 ¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ
 PÀ£ÀðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À : ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, aÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
 «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, aÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
 JA. £ÀAdAiÀÄå °EÆAUÀ£ÀÆgÀÄ (,ÀA) : "sÁgÀwÃAiÀÄ
 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, aÉÄÊ.«.«.

PAPER – 4 (B) : RURAL FOLK AND RURAL ECONOMY (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : **The Concept of Folk Economy and Folklife;**
 Characteristics of the Folk Economy-Historical perspectives

Unit 2 : **Folk Economy of India :**
 Subsistence agriculture and the pattern of development in the Pre-British period
 Economic consequence of colonialism and its impact on the Folk Economy
 Progressive ruralisation of Indian Folk society

Unit 3 : **The structure of Folk Economy :**
 Production, characteristics, consumption pattern and distributional network – Folk markets, its characteristics, functions and role in development of the Folk Economy

Unit 4 : **Determinants of development**
 Socio-economic problems of Folk Economy
 Policy alternatives for the development of Folk Economy
 Strategies for the integrated development of Folk Economy

Prescribed Readings :

I D S	1991	<i>Dynamics of Rural Markets: A study in Karnataka</i> University of Mysore, Mysore
Timmaiah G.		<i>Land Reforms and Rural Development in India</i> Fifty years of development, UIRD Publication
Chakravarthy S		<i>Development planning – The Indian Experiences</i>
Dadabhai Navoroje		<i>Poverty and British rule in India</i>
Agarwal and Singh		<i>Approaches to the problem of Under development</i>
Brahmananda P. R.		<i>Fifty years of India's Development</i>
AiÀÄ¼À£ÀqÀÄ CAd£À¥Àà		ºAUÀ®ÀäÉÃµÀzÀäÀgÀ ,ÀA,Àìøw,
PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,À»vÀå CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		
ºÀA¥À £ÁUÀgÁdAiÀÄå		PÀ£ÁðIPÀzÀ eÁvÉæUÀ¼ÀÄ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,À»vÀå
CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		
ªÉÆUÀ½î UÀuÉÃ±i	2014	DçªÀÄ eÁ£À¥ÀgÀ, ¥ÀæUÀw
UÁæ!üPii, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		
ªÀÄAdÄ£ÁxÀ "ÉÃ«£ÀPÀnÖ 2014		r.1. ZÀºÀgÉ, gÀÆ¥À ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ		

PAPER-5 : FOLK CULTURE : AN INTRODUCTION(OPEN ELECTIVE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : **Patterns of peoples culture**

- 1.1 : Folk Culture
- 1.2 : Popular Culture
- 1.3 : Elite Culture
- 1.4 : Subaltern culture
- 1.5 : Culture and Creativity
- 1.6 : Culture and Globalization
- 1.7 : Significance of Folk Culture

Unit 2 : **Pattern's of People's knowledge system**

- 2.1 : Folk speech-orality; Models-originality
- 2.2 : Folk Technology : Technology for living
- 2.3 : Dress and ornaments
- 2.4 : Traditional Agriculture and Seed Preservation
- 2.5 : Traditional food and culinary skills
- 2.6 : Fast food and fast life
- 2.7 : Folk Food and Modernity

Unit 3 : **System of Beliefs and Rituals**

- 3.1 : Beliefs, rituals - its Meaning and Function
- 3.2 : Characteristics, Classification
- 3.3 : Village Gods, Fair and Festival
- 3.4 : Fire Ceremony and Vows

- 3.5 : Beliefs, rituals practices – their existence
- 3.6 : Folk Medicine
- 3.7 : Folk Magic
- 3.8 : Taboos

Unit 4 : **Folk Literature**

- 4.1 : Song, ballad, epic
- 4.2 : Folktale, Proverbs, Riddles
- 4.3 : Abuses and Idioms
- 4.4 : Folk literature and values
- 4.5 : Folk Arts
- 4.6 : Folk Artist
- 4.7 : Current trends in Folk Art and Artist

Prescribed Readings :

Herskovits M J	1969	<i>Cultural Anthropology</i> , Calcutta Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.,
Lee Utley, Francis	1965	<i>Folkliterature : An Operational Definition, The study of Folklore</i> , Alan Dundes (Ed.)
Dundes Alan	1978	<i>Who are the Folk? Essays in Folkloristics</i> , Meerut: Folklore Institute , ÀÈd£À²Ã®vÉ , Á»vÀå, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ,
PÉ±ÀªÀ±ÀªÀÄØ		
PÀÄªÉÀ¥ÀÄ «.«.		
gÁªÉÄÄUÉqÀ	1978	<i>d£À¥ÀzÀ</i> , Á»vÀå gÀÆ¥ÀUÀ¼ÀÄ, ¥À©èµÀgïì
r¹Öç§Æélgïì "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		
dªAgÉÄUÉqÀ, zÉÃ.	1976	<i>eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ</i> CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À, r.«.PÉ. , àÄÄÆwØ
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		
1 PÉ	1981	<i>eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ</i> , Á»vÀå ¥ÀæªÉÄ²PÉ, avÀæ" sÁ£ÀÄ
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		
, ÀÄAzÀgÀA Dgï « J. i	1976	<i>d£À¥ÀzÀ</i> , Á»vÀåzÀ , àÀÄÆ®vÀvÀéUÀ¼ÀÄ,
CPÁØªÀw ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À ªÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		
gÁªÀÄPAÈµÀU Dgï		<i>ÁA, ÀløwPÀ</i> , àÀiÁ£ÀªÀ±Á, ÀÛç, , ÀÄ¤- i
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ		
w¥ÉàÃ, Áé « Ä f Dgï (ÀA) eÁUÀwÃPÀgÀt ªÀÄvÀÄÛ ¥ÀAiÀiÁðAiÀÄ , ÀA, Àløw, 1 « f		
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		
r.«.f.		, ÀA, Àløw, PÁªÁå®AiÀÄ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
UÉÆÃ«AzÀgÁdÄ n (ÀA)		<i>d£À¥ÀzÀ</i> , àÉÊzÀå, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ &
AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		
§gÀUÀÆgÀÄ gÁªÀÄZÀA zÀæ¥Àà		<i>ÁA, Àløw, ±ÀæªÀÄ</i> , àÀÄvÀÄÛ
, ÀÈd£À²Ã®vÉ, CAQvÀ		
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		

THIRD SEMESTER

PAPER – 1 : FOLKLORE THEORIES – II (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : **Oral Formulaic Theory**

Application of Oral Formulaic Theory

Unit 2 : Contextual and Performance Method

Applicational prospectus of these theories

Unit 3 : Genre Theory

Context and Genre

Ethnic and Analytical category

Real and Ideal Genre

Unit 4 : Nativism

From romantic period to Post Independence period

Current trends in Folklore

Prescribed Readings :

Dorson Richard,M	1972	<i>Folklore and Folklife : An Introduction</i> Chicago, University of Chicago press
Bauman, Richard	1977	<i>Verbal Art as performance,</i> Illinois : Wavel and Press
Lord Albert Bates	1976	<i>The singer of Tales,</i> Newyork : Athemeum
Ben Amos- Dan	1976	<i>Folklore Genres</i> , Austin., University of Texas Press
Honko Lauri	1989	<i>Folkloristic Theories of Genre,</i> Helsinki, Studia Fennica
Veeranna Dande (Ed.)	1999	<i>Jaanapada Shastra Siddhantagalu</i> Nelamane Prakashana, Srirangapattana
Hiriyanna Ambalike	1992	<i>Saidhantika Jaanapada,</i> Prajwala Prakashana, Mysore
Jawaharlal Handoo	1978	Current trends in Folklore, IKS, Mysore
Peter J Class & Frank J Roran	1991	Folkloristics and Indian Folklore, RRC Udupi
Ben Amos Dan	1982	Folklore in Context Essays
w¥ÉàÃ Áé«Ã f Dgï ¸ÀÄvÀÄÛ 1-2, ¸ÀÄvÀÄÛ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ D£Àé¬ÄPÀvÉ gÀAUÁgÉrØ PÉÆÄrgÁA¥ÀÄgÀ (,ÀA) CPÁqÉ«Ã, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ		eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¹zÁþAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ
aÉÆUÀ½î UÀuÉÃ±À eÁUÀwÃPÀgÀt, «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, °ÀAI £ÁºÀqÀ J «	1998	zÀ°vÀgÀÄ ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
	2014	,ÀA±ÉÆÃzsÀ£À eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ (,ÀA), eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «.«. ²UÁî«
PAPER – 2 : FOLKLORE RESEARCH METHODOLOGY (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]		

Unit 1 :**Introduction to Folkloristic Research**

Nature and Scope of Research

History of field work tradition in Folklore
 Folklore as a field science
 Research Proposal, Source of Research, Research Synopsis

Unit 2 :

Different stages of folkloristic Research

- Selection of Topics – Verbal and Non-verbal forms
- Selection of an informant qualities of an investigator
- Preparation of Field Work and Field trip

Unit 3 :

Basic Tools and Techniques of Data collection in Folkloristic Research –

- Observation, Interview, questionnaires, case-study and life history method
- Different techniques and importance of Data collection

Unit 4 :

Analysis of Data

- Classification, Categorization, Contextual, interpretations, Footnotes, Bibliography
- Writing a Research Report
- Recent studies on Folkloristics Research

Prescribed Readings :

BVB Sharma and	<u>Research Methods in Social Sciences</u>
B Ravindra Prasad	<u>Chauncy Sanders</u>
Richard M Dorson	1972 <u>Folklore and Folklife – An Introduction</u> Chicago, University of Chicago Press
Kenneth S Goldstein	1964 <u>A Guide for field workers in Folklore</u> Pennsylvania – The American Folklore Society
M Chidanda Murthy } Pai C C A }	<u>Samshodhane</u> <u>Janapada Vaignanika Kshethrakarya</u> Karnatak University, Dharwad
M M Kalburgi	<u>Kannada Samshodhana Shastra</u>
B V Shiruru P V Kulakarni	<u>Samshodhana Swaroopa</u>
Harikrishna Bharanya & }	<u>Samshodhana Vidana</u>
B. Sadashiva }	
H M Marulasiddaiah	<u>Samshodhaneya Yeradu Hejjegalu</u>
Hoskere Shivaswamy	<u>Samshodhana Shastra</u>
S Rajashekhar	<u>Samajika Samshodhane</u>
Heranje Krishna Bhat (Ed.)	<u>Samshodhana Pragne</u>
Sangamesha Savadatti Mutt	<u>Sahitya Samshodhana Marga</u>
Antharashisthiya Samshodhana Vidhana	<u>Lochana</u> , Varshika Visheshanka
<u>Maha Marga</u> M. M. Kalburgi Abhinandana Grantha	
w¥ÉàÃ, Áé«Ã f Dgí	<u>©wÛ "É½ÉzÀªÀgÀÄ, PÉ.J, i.ªÀÄÄzÀÝ¥Àà ,ÁägÀPÀ</u>
Iæ, iÖ, PÀÈµÁÚ¥ÀÄgÀzÉÆrØ	<u>læ, iÖ, PÀÈµÁÚ¥ÀÄgÀzÉÆrØ</u>
Dgí. «.J, i, ,ÀÄAzÀgÀA	<u>ÀA±ÉÆÃzsÀ£ÉAiÀÄ vÀvÀÛ÷é aÀÄvÀÄÛ «zsÁ£À,</u>
C®èªÀÄ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÉ, ÀÆgÀÄ	<u>C®èªÀÄ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÉ, ÀÆgÀÄ</u>
gÀºÀªÀÄvì vÀjÃPÉgÉ	<u>PÀ£ÀßqÀ ,ÀA±ÉÆÃzsÀ£É vÁwÛ÷éPÀ «ZÁgÀ,</u>
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ «.«. °ÀA!	<u>¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ «.«. °ÀA!</u>
ªÉÆUÀ½î UÀuÉÃ±À	1998 zÉÃ¹, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
«±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, °ÀA!	
£ÁªÀqÀ J «	2014 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,ÀA±ÉÆÃzsÀ£À eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ (,ÀA),
eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «.«. ²UÁî«	

PAPER - 3 : FOLKLORE IN THE CHANGING WORLD (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1: Folklore Research around the world
 Folkloristics of the West : Popular Antiquities to Folklore
 Folkloristics of the East : Germany, Finland, Russia, England and America
 : Japan, China, South East Asia, India, Bangladesh,
 UNESCO recommendations

Unit 2 : The Folklore Process
 The First Life of Folklore
 The Second Life of Folklore

Unit 3 : Applied Folklore
 The Political uses and Themes of Folklore
 To Promote Commodities in the Market
 To Promote Tourism

Unit 4 : Karnataka Folklore in the Changing World
 Factors influencing Media
 Globalisation and Consumerism
 Folklorism : Its Impact of Folklorism

REFERENCES :

- Ben Amos, Dan 1984 : **The Seven Strands of Tradition : Varieties, and It's meaning in " American Folklore Studies "** Journal of Folklore Research Vol. 21, No. 2/3 PP 97-133
- Bendix Regina 1988 : **Folklorism : The Challenge of a Concept**
 International Folklore Review – 6 PP. 5-15
- 1985 : **Nationalistic inferiority complexes and the Fabrication of Fakelore** in Journal of Folklore Research' Vol 22 No.1 PP 5-18
- 1993 : **'Folklore Process'** A paper presented in FF Summer School, Turku, Finland
- Handoo Jawaharalal 1999 & Reimund Kvideland (eds) : **Folklore in the Changing World**
 Zooni Publications, Mysore
- Ambalike Hiriyanna 2000 : **Janapada prakriye : Honko Drusti**
 Kannada University, Vidyaranya, HAMPI
- Handoo Jawaharal (Ed) 1998 : **Folklore in Modern India**, CILL, Mysore
- Oinas, Felix J 1978 : The Political uses and themes of Folklore in Soviet union **in Folklore Nationalism and Politics** 'Columbas : Slavic Publisher :
- Payyanad Raghavan (Ed.)1999 : **Ideology Politics and Folklore**, Payyanur FFMPublication
- Wilson, William A 1978 : **The Kalevala and Finnish Politics in 'Folklore Nationalism and Politics'** Columbas : Slavic Publications
- Dorson, Richard 1973 : **Folklore Research around the World**, Newyork, Kennikat Press
- Dorson, Richard 1972 : **British Folkloristics**, Chicago University Press, Chicago
- Guiseppe Co-Chiara 1974 : **The History of Folklore Research in Europe**, Institute of the Study of Human issues

àÉÆUÀ½î UÀuÉÃ±À zÀ°vÀgÀÄ aÀÄvÀÄÛ eÁUÀwÃPÀgÀt,
 ¥Áæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «.« °ÀA!

w¥ÉàÃ, Áé «Ä f Dgï ^aÀiËTPÀ PÀxÀ£À, «dAiÀÄ®Qëöä ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
^aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ
 ««zsÀ - ÉARPÀgÀÄ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ PÉÊ!r, ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ,
 "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

PAPER – 4(A) KARNATAKA FOLK THEATRE (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Folk Theatre : An Introduction

- 1.1 Folk Theatre : Meaning and Function
- 1.2 Folk Theatre : Genesis and Development

Unit 2 : Forms of Karnataka Theatre

- 2.1 Bayalata : Text, Texture, Context
- 2.2 Yakshagana : Text, Texture, Context
- 2.3 Doddatta : Text, Texture, Context
- 2.4 Sannata : Text, Texture, Context

Unit 3 : Puppetry as a form of Folk Theatre

- 3.1 String Puppets : Text, Texture, Context
- 3.2 Leather Puppets : Text, Texture, Context

Unit : 4 Recent trends in Karnataka Folk Theatre

Prescribed Readings :

Ranganath H.K.	1960	<u>The Karnataka Theatre,</u> Karnataka University, Dharwad
Basavaraj S Naikar	1990	<u>The Folk Theatre of North Karnataka</u> Prasaranga, Karnataka University, Dharwad
Vatsayana, Kapila	1980	<u>Traditional Indian Theatre, NBT, New Delhi</u>
Vatsayana, Kapila	1976	<u>Traditions of Indian Folk Dance,</u> Indian Book Co., New Delhi
Krishnaiah S.A.	1985	<u>Karnataka Puppetry,</u> RRC, Udupi
Usha Rani N	1996	<u>Folk Media for development : A study</u> <u>Of Karnataka's traditional Media,</u> B'lore

gÁeÉÃAzÀæ r PÉ
gÀAUÀ „sÀÆ«Ä

«±Àé «zÁå¤®AiÀÄ
 zÀÄUÁðzÁ, i PÉ Dgï

zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ

¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ^aÉÄÊ, ÀÆgÀÄ

§½ÁíjAiÀÄ §AiÀÄ - ÁIUÀ¼ÀÄ

§,ÀªÀgÁd ªÀÄ®, ÉnÖ
§AiÀÄ- ÁIUÀ¼ÀÄ

GvÀÛgÀ PÀ£Áð/PÀzÀ

¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÁðIPÀ « « zsÁgÀªÁqÀ

§,ÀªÀgÁd ªÀÄ®, ÉnÖ
, ÉBÃºÀ læAI, ið, "ÉA
, ÀÄAzÀgÀA Dgii « J, ï
, À«ÄPÉë,

PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ gÀAUÀ"sÀÆ«Ä,

PÀ£ÁðIPÀ DAzsÀæ AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À

eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

ZÀAzÀæ±ÉÃRgÀ PÀA"ÁgÀ
gÆi ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÈ, ÁÆgÀÄ

§AiÀÄ- ÁlzÀ ¥ÀzÀå, Á»vÀå,

PAPER – 4 : (B) GENDER AND FOLKLORE (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Gender : Meaning and Function

- 1.1 Gender Studies : Nature and Scope
- 1.2 Gender Theories : Its application

Unit 2 : Gender and Folklore

- 2.1 Concept of Gender in Society
- 2.2 Concept of Gender in Folklore Studies

Unit 3 : The Significance of Gender in Folklore

- 3.1 The Significance of Gender in Oral Narratives
- 3.2 The Significance of Gender in Oral Poetry
- 3.3 The Significance of Gender in Fixed phrase Genres

Unit : 4 Gender Studies in Folk Rituals

- 4.1 Kunti, Siri, and Devadasi Cult
- 4.2 Gender in Folk Art and Games

Prescribed Readings :

Beverly J Stoeltje	1988	<u>Introduction : Feminist Revision</u> Journal of Folklore Research PP 141-154
Beverly J Stoeltje	1988	<u>Gender Representation in Performance :</u> <u>The Cowgirl and Hostess</u> Journal of Folklore Research PP 219-241
Simon De Beauvoir	1974	<u>The Second Sex</u> , Vintage Books, Newyork

,À«ÄvÀæ"Á¬Ä © J£ï

¹ÛçÃªÁ¢ ¥ÀæªÉÃ²PÉ,

PÀ£ÁðIPÀ - ÉÃRQAIÀÄgÀ ,ÀAWÀ,

"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

ZÀAzÀæ±ÉÃRgÀ n Dgii
C©üªÄE¢P

2001 ªÀÄ»¼É : DyðPÀvÉ ªÀÄvÀÄÜ

¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ,

ºÀA!

GuÁ JA ÀA. Àløw aAvÀ£É ¤ÀÄvÀÄÜ "sÁgÀwÃAiÀÄ
¹ÙçÃªÁzÀ

¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ,
^{ºÀA!}

«oÀ®gÁªi UÁAiÀÄPíªÁqÀ (C£ÀÄ) ¹ÙçÃªÁ¢ «¤ÀÄ±ÉðAiÀÄ, ÀégÀÆ¥À
¤ÀÄvÀÄÜ ¥ÀjPÀ®à£ÉUÀ¼ÀÄ

¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ,
^{ºÀA!}

UÁAiÀÄwæ £ÁªÀqÀ PÀgÁªÀ½ d£À¥ÀzÀ, Á»vÀåzÀ °è °AUÀ
«¤ÀPÉë,

ºÉÃªÀÄ®vÁ JZí JA GqÀÄ!, Dgí Dgí¹
^aÀÄÆwð, ^aÉÄÈ, ^aÆgÀÄ 2007 ^aÀÄ»¼Á CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À (1 jAzÀ 4) r«PÉ
^{!æ}Àw±ÀÄ "sÀZÀAzÀæ ^{ºÀÄ»¼Á} ZÀ¼À^aÀ½UÀ¼ÀÄ
^aÀÄvÀÄÜ ¥ÀjPÀ®à£É, ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ «.«.
^{²æ}ÃªÀÄw JZí J. ï (C£ÀÄ) ¢, ÉPÉAqí, ÉPíi
^{¹z}Àp°AUÀ¥Àà fÀ£ÀºÀ½î ^{¹ÙçÃªÁ¢} d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀxÉUÀ¼ÀÄ
[,]ÀAzsÁågÉrØ PÉ ^{ºÀÄ»¼Á} eÀ£À¥ÀzÀ

PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÀ£À¥ÀzÀ ^{ºÀÄvÀÄÜ}
^{AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À} CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
^{²æ}ÃªÀÄw JZí J. ï. 1999 ^{¹ÙçÃªÁ¢} aAvÀ£É, PÉ®ªÀÅ ¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼ÀÄ,
[,]ÀAzÉÀºAUÀ¼ÀÄ

¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «. «. ^{ºÀA!}

PAPER-5 : FOLKLORE : AN INTRODUCTION(OPEN ELECTIVE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 Nature and Scope of Folklore

- 1.1 Definitions : Folk, Folklore, Folklife, Folkloristics
- 1.2 Characteristics and Function of Folklore
- 1.3 Importance of Folklore

Unit 2 Folklore Scholarship

- 2.1 Antiquarians
- 2.2 Europeans (Finland, Germany England and Other countries)
- 2.3 Americans
- 2.4 Indians
- 2.5 Karnatakas

Unit 3 Classification of Folklore

- 3.1 R.S. Boggs - Classification
- 3.2 A. H. Krappe - Classification
- 3.3 Frances Lee Attley - Classification
- 3.4 Richard M Dorson, - Classification
- 3.5 Aland Dundes - Classification

Unit 4 Folklore and Other disciplines

- 4.1 Folklore and Anthropology
- 4.2 Folklore and History
- 4.3 Folklore and Literature
- 4.4 Folklore and Linguistics
- 4.5 Folklore and Mass Media

4.6 Folklore and Science

Prescribed Readings :

Dorson, Richards M	1972	<i>Folklore and Folklife</i> , Chicago, Chicago University Press
Dundes, Alan (Ed.)	1965	<i>The Study of Folklore</i> , Prentice Hall
Ben-Amos Dan (Ed.)	1976	<i>Folklore Genres, Austin</i> , University of Texas Press
Clarke, Kenneth and Marry Clarke W	1963	<i>Introducing Folklore</i> , Newyork, Rinehart and Winston
Handoo Jawaharlal	1989	<i>Folklore-An Introduction</i> , C I I L, Mysore
Handoo Jawaharlal	1998	<i>Folklore in Modern India</i> , C I I L, Mysore
Kenneth Goldstein	1964	<i>Every forms of Folklife</i> , Pennsylvania
Clauss Peter J & Frank J Korom	1991	<i>Folkloristics and Indian Folklore</i> , R R C Udupi
§, Á¤ÁgÁd £É°è, ÁgÀ (, ÁA) PÉëÁvÁæUÁ¼ÁÁ PÀ£ÁßqÀ	1991	eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ ¥ÀÆgÀPÀ
£ÁAiÀÄPÀ oÁ aÀiÁ 1971		CzsÀåAiÀÄLÀ « "sÁUÀ,
¥À@èPÉÃµÀ£ii, ÁÉÄÈ, ÁÆgÀÄ dÀgÉÄUÉqÀ zÉÁ		PÀÄ¤ÉA¥ÀÄ « « 2aÀ¤ÉÆEUÀí
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ÁÉÄÈ, ÁÆgÀÄ		eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ , ÁegÀÆ¥À, n « aÉÄ¤ÉÆjAiÀÄ-í
1 PÉ 1981		1976 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄLÀ, r«PÉ aÀÄÆwð
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ÁÉÄÈ, ÁÆgÀÄ		d£À¥ÀzÀ , Á»vÀå ¥Àæ¤ÉÄ?PÉ, avÀæ"sÁLÀÄ
¥ÀgÀ¤ÀÄ¤ÀAiÀÄå fÃ ±ÀA PÁ¤Àå¥ÀæPÁgÀUÁ¼ÁÄ,		1979 zÀQët PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ
		¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ÁÉÄÈ, ÁÆgÀÄ «±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ,
		aÉÄÈ, ÁÆgÀÄ
®PÀì¥ÀàUÉqÀ JZi eÉ (¥Àæ , ÁA) 1997		eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ PÉÊ'r, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
¥ÀÄ , ÁÛPÀ ¥Àæ¤üPÁgÀ "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ gÀ¤ÀÄZÀAzÉæÄUÉqÀ » 2 (, ÁA)		2004 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ UÀæ»PÉ : ¥ÀjPÀ®à£É
w¥ÉàÀ, Áé«À f Dgï	2003	PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÀÄvÀÄÛ AiÀÄPÀëUÁLÀ
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ÁÉÄÈ, ÁÆgÀÄ	2005	aÀiËTPÀ PÀxÀ£À, «dAiÀÄ®QëöäÃ
eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ «µÀAiÀÄ «±ÀéPÉÆÄ±À	2006	¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ÁÉÄÈ, ÁÆgÀÄ
«±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, ÁÉÄÈ, ÁÆgÀÄ		

FOURTH SEMESTER

PAPER - 1 : FOLK TECHNOLOGY (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : The Concept of Technology

- 1.1 Traditional
- 1.2 Capitalistic
- 1.3 Marxian and Gandhian
- 1.4 Historical Modern and Others

Unit 2 : Classification of Technology

- 2.1 Traditional
- 2.2 Modern
- 2.3 Intermediary

Unit 3 : Types of Folk Technology

3.1 : Professional :

Hunting-Fishing, Carpentry, Pottery, Leatherwork, Iron Work, Ornamenting and Transportation

3.2 : Non Professional :

Agricultural Tech, Seed Tech, Food Tech, Arts and Crafts, Architecture, Costume, Designing, Embroidery, Decoration, Toy making, Medicine Processing

Unit : 4 Folk Technology and Globalization

4.1 : Impact of Globalization on Folk technology

4.2 : Different Approaches to Study of Folk Technology

Prescribed Readings :

Maria Leach (Ed.)	1972	<u>Standard Dictionary of Folklore, Mythology & Legend</u> London, Funk and Wagnall's Publishing Company, Inc.,
Chanda Muzaffar(Ed)	1995	<u>Dominance of the West over the Rest</u> , Just World Trust
K.T. Acharya	1994	<u>Indian Food : A Historical companion</u>
Kamaladevi	1985	<u>The Glory of Indian Handicrafts</u>
Chattopadhyaya		Clarion Books, NewDelhi
Franz Boas	1955	<u>Primitive Art</u> , Publication Inc, New York
Albrow M	1990	<u>Globalization, Knowledge and Society</u>
		London, Sage
Arnason J P	1990	<u>Nationalism, Globalization and Modernity</u>
		Theory, Culture and Society-7(2-3)
Feather Stone, M	1990	<u>Global Culture; Nationalism Globalization and Identity</u> , London and Newbury Park, Calif:Sage
Karnnasagar Beehra	1985	<u>Folk Arts and Craft</u> ,
		Institute of Oriental & Orissan Studies

gÁaÀÄZÀAzÉæÃUËqÀ » ² 2008 d£À¥ÀzÀ vÀAvÀæeÁÕ£À
¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ « «, ªÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ
gÁaÀÄZÀAzÉæÃUËqÀ ».². 1998 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ : ÁA ÁløwPÀ
DAiÀiÁaÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ,

PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ ¥Áæ¢üPÁgÀ,

”ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

gÁeÉÃAzÀæ ZÉ¤ß ªÀÄvÀÄÛ 2004 eÁUÀwÃPÀgÀt MAzÀÄ
À¤ÀÄUÀæ ªÀÄAxÀ£À

¹gÁeï CºÀ¤ÀÄzï J, i
"sÀ¤À£À "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

PÀ£ÁðIPÀ , Á»vÀå CPÁqÉ «Ä, PÀ£ÀßqÀ

UÀuÉÃ±i aÉÆUÀ½î	1999	<u>zÀ°vÀgÀÄ aÀÄvÀÄÛ eÁUÀwÃPÀgÀt,</u> ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ, ºÀA! ¥ÁAqÀÄgÀAUÀ Á§Ä r
CAUÀr J ï J, ï		<u>AAQÀtð aÀÈwÛ ¥ÀzÀPÉÆÄ±À</u> ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «.., ºÀA! C±ÉÆÄPÀPÄÄ aÀiÁgï gÉAeÉÄgÉ <u>¥ÀzÀPÉÆÄ±ÀUÀ½ÀÄ</u>
		««zsÀ aÀÈwÛ ¥Àæ, ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ «±Àé «zÁå®AiÀÄ, ºÀA!
,ÀAzsÁågÉrØ PÉ Dgï aÀÄvÀÄÛ vÉÆqÀÄUÉUÀ½ÀÄ		<u>UÁæ«ÄÄt GqÀÄUÉ</u>
zÉÃaÉÃAzÀæPÀÄ aÀiÁgÀ ºÀPÁj (,ÀA) ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ		PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ
,ÀAzsÁågÉrØ PÉ Dgï aÀÄvÀÄÛ zÉÃaÉÃAzÀæPÀÄ aÀiÁgÀ ºÀPÁj (,ÀA) ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ		<u>UÁæ«ÄÄt "ÉÃmÉUÀ½ÀÄ</u> PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ
,ÀAzsÁågÉrØ PÉ Dgï aÀÄvÀÄÛ zÉÃaÉÃAzÀæPÀÄ aÀiÁgÀ ºÀPÁj (,ÀA) ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ		<u>UÁæ«ÄÄt ¥À±ÀÄ ÁPÁuÉ</u> PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ
,ÀAzsÁågÉrØ PÉ Dgï aÀÄvÀÄÛ zÉÃaÉÃAzÀæPÀÄ aÀiÁgÀ ºÀPÁj (,ÀA) ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ		<u>UÁæ«ÄÄt aÀÈwÛUÀ½ÀÄ</u> PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ
F±ÀégÀ¥Àà JA f		<u>eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ EŞâ¤UÀ½ÀÄ</u> PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ, ÀÛPÀ ¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ,
"ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ F±ÀégÀ¥Àà JA f	2004	<u>d£À¥ÀzÀ vÀAvÀæeÁÖ£À</u> PÀ£ÁöIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ & AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À
CPÁqÉ«Ä "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ ZÀPÀlgÉ²aÀ±ÀAPÀgÀ		d£À¥ÀzÀ vÀAvÀæeÁÖ£À, PÀ£ÁöIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ & AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À
gÁd¥Àà r ¹	1995	CPÁqÉ«Ä "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ aÉÄÈ, ÀÆgÀÄ gÁdåzÀ°è aÁtÂdå aÀÄvÀÄÛ PÀgÀPÀÄ±À® PÀ- ÉUÀ½ÀÄ CPÀëgÀ ¥ÀæPÀ±À£À, ºÉUÉÆÎÃqÀÄ ,ÁUÀgÀ
		(1800-1881)

PAPER - 2 : APPLIED FOLKLORE (HARD CORE) [3:1:0]

- Unit 1 : **Folklore in the Changing World : Factors influencing Folklore**
- 1.1 Folklore Process
 - 1.2 Folklorism : its impact
- Unit 2 : **Adaptation and Interaction of Folklore**
- 2.1 Impact of Adaptation and Interaction
 - 2.2 Folklore and Fakelore
- Unit 3 : **Tradition and Innovation of Folklore**
- 3.1 Tradition : Genuine and Spurious
 - 3.2 Seven Strands of Tradition
 - 3.3 Contextualisation and recontextulisation
- Unit : 4 **Applied Folklore**
- 4.1 The Political uses and themes of Folklore
 - 4.2 To Promote commodities in the Market
 - 4.3 To Promote Tourism

Prescribed Readings :

- Lauri Honko 1993 'Folklore Process' A paper presented in FF Summer School, Turku, Finland
- Regina Bendix 1988 Folklorism : The Challenge of a Concept
International Folklore Review
- Vilmos Voigt 1981 Adaptation and Interaction of Professional and Folk Literature in Adaptation and change and Decline in Oral Literature, Lauri Honko and Vilmos Voigt (eds) Helsinki, S. K. Seura
- Dundes Alan 1985 Nationalistic inferiority complexes and the Fabrication of Fakelore in 'Journal of Folklore Research' Vol 22
- Dan-Ben-Amos 1984 The Seven strands of Tradition : Varieties in its meaning in American Folklore Studies, Journal of Folklore Research, Vol 21, Nos. 2/3
- w¥ÉàÃ, Áé «Ä f Dgj ¸ÀÄvÀÄÛ : eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¹zÁþAvÀUÀ¼ÀÄ 1-2, ¸ÀÄvÀÄÛ
eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ D£Àé¬ÄPÀvÉ
gÀAUÁgÉrØ PÉÆÃrgÁA¥ÀÄgÀ (,ÀA) PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ
CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
«äÉÃPÀgÉÊ © J : D£Àé¬ÄPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀÄ,ÀÜPÀ
¥ÁæçüPÁgÀ "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

PAPER - 3 : MINOR PROJECT WORK (HARD CORE) [0:1:3]

The Candidates should select the topic of dissertation and got it approved by the Department during III Semester and submit before the end of the Fourth Semester under supervision of Teachers. It should not be less than 50 printed pages [A/4 size 12 points with double line spacing] and not more than 80 pages. The dissertation could be EITHER IN ENGLISH OR KANNADA. TWO Typed copies properly bounded should be submitted to the Department before the Last working day of the IV SEMESTER.

ONE Internal Viva-voce will be conducted by a Board consisting of Chairman, BOE, Director of the Institute and Guides.

PAPER - 4 : (A) FOLKLORE ARCHVES MUSEUM (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1: Archives and Museums – An Introduction

- 1.1 Folklore Archives and Museums – Meaning and Function
- 1.2 Types of Archives and Museums

Unit 2 : Folklore Archives and Museums – Concept and Practice

- 2.1 Scientific categorization
- 2.2 Catalogue and Display

Unit 3 : The Relevance of Archives and Museums

- 3.1 Traditional
- 3.2 In the changing World

Unit 4 : Folklore Archives and Museum Management

- 4.1 Safety Measures
- 4.2 Maintenance and Handling Techniques
- 4.3 Management and protection of Folklore Museums under Disaster conditions

Prescribed Readings

- | | | |
|--------------------------|------|---|
| Richard M Dorson | 1972 | Folklore and Folklife , Chicago,
Chicago University Press |
| Schoemaker, George H(ed) | 1990 | The Emergence of Folklore in everyday life
Bloomington, Trickster Press |
| Wilson William A | 1986 | Documenting Folklore, Folk Groups and Folklore Genres : An Introduction
Elliot Oaring (ed), Logan : |

Utah State University Press

AiÀÄÄ J, ï gÁªÀÄtÚ (,ÀA)

eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀ,ÀÄÛ,ÀAUÀæºÁ®AiÀÄ,
¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ "sÁgÀw PÀÄªÉA¥ÀÄ

«.«.

PÀÈµÀÚAiÀÄå J, ï J
,ÀAUÀæºÁ®AiÀÄ

eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ

zÁR- Áw

¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, PÀ£ÀßqÀ "sÁgÀw PÀÄªÉA¥ÀÄ

«.«.

ÀtÚAiÀÄå © J, ï (C£ÀÄ)

ªÀ,ÀÄÛ,ÀAUÀæºÁ®AiÀÄ

±Á,ÀÛçzÀ ªÀÄÆ®vÀvÀU-éUÀ¼ÀÄ

PÀÄªÉA¥ÀÄ PÀ£ÀßqÀ CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ,ÀA,ÉÜ,

¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, ªÉÄÊ.«.«.

gÀªÉÄÃ±À "É UÉÆÃ

"sÁgÀvÀzÀ

ªÀ,ÀÄÛ,ÀAUÀæºÁ®AiÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ

PÀ£ÁðIPÀ §ÄPï KeÉøì, vÀÄAUÁ PÁA¥ÉèPï,

"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÄgÀÄ

PAPER - 4 : (B) TRIBALORE OF SOUTH INDIA (SOFT CORE) [3:1:0]

Unit 1 : Tribal lore : An Introduction

- 1.1 Tribal lore : Meaning and Function
- 1.2 Tribal lore of South India : Characteristic Features

Unit 2 : Tribes of South India

- 2.1 Tribal lore of Karnataka
- 2.2 Tribal lore of Andhra Pradesh

Unit 3 : Tribes of South India

- 3.1 Tribal lore of Tamilnadu
- 3.2 Tribal lore of Kerala

Unit 4 : Tribal life and culture : Compared

- 4.1 Tribal lore : In the advent of Modern Culture

Prescribed Readings :

Sreenathan M Kuppam	2008	Dravidian Tribes and Languages, Dravidian Univ.
Nirmal Kumar Bose	1971	<i>Tribal life of India</i> , NBT of India, Delhi
Ehrenfels U R	1952	<i>Kadar of Cochin</i> , Madras
Verier Elwin	1949	<i>Myths of Middle India</i> , OUP India
Verier Elwin	1955	<i>Religion of an Indian Tribe</i> , London OUP
Verier Elwin	1964	<i>Tribal world: Autobiography</i> , London OUP

Edgar Thurston 1909 *Castes and Tribes of Southern India*, Madras
People of India volumes

Ramakrishna Reddy B 2004 Tribalore of South India, FOSSILS,

Thiruvananthapuram

Tiwari S K Encyclopaedia of Indian Tribals
K. N Books House, Delhi 110 052

Nityananda Patnaik Folklore of Tribal communities
K. N Books House, Delhi 110 052

±ÀAPÀgÀ£ÁgÁAiÀÄt wÃ £ÀA 1982 PÁqÀÄUÉÆ®ègÀ
ÀA¥ÀæzÁAiÀÄUÀ½ÀÄ ªÀÄvÀÄÙ £ÀA©PÉUÀ½ÀÄ
¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ

«±Àé«zÁå¤®AiÀÄ, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ

®PÀì¥ÀàUÉqÀ JZí eÉ 1998 PÀ£Áð/PÀ §ÄqÀPÀIÄÖUÀ½ÀÄ
PÀ£Áð/PÀ eÄ£À¥ÀzÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÙ

AiÀÄPÀëUÁ£À CPÁqÉ«Ä, "ÉAUÀ½ÀÆgÀÄ

¥Àæ" sÁPÀgÀ J J, i §ÄqÀPÀIÄÖ §zÀÄQ£À 1ÜvÀåAvÀgÀUÀ½ÀÄ,
¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ «.».

£ÁUÉÃUÉqÀ JZí J- i Vjd£À ¥Àæ¥ÀAZÀ

,À«vÁ £ÁAiÀÄPí §ÄqÀPÀIÄÖ ªÀÄ»½ÉAiÀÄ ¥Àæ,ÁzsÀ£À
PÀ- É

**PAPER - 5 : KARNATAKA FOLK CULTURE : AN INTRODUCTION
(OPEN ELECTIVE) [3:1:0]**

Unit : 1 Folk Culture of Karnataka : An Introduction

Studies related to Folk Culture of Karnataka –
Pre Independent and Post Independent Period
Geographical, Historical, Cultural and
Linguistic identity of Folk Culture of Karnataka

Unit : 2 Reflection of Folk Culture in Folk Literature

Songs, Ballads and Epics
Proverbs and Riddles
Folktales, legends and Myths

Unit : 3 Perpetuality of Folk Culture in Social Folk Custom

Birth to Death Rituals
Temple Rituals
Agricultural Rituals

Unit : 4 Folk Culture in Folk Dances and Theatrical Art Forms

Regional Folk Dances
Bayalata : Mudalapaya and Paduvalapaya Bayalata
Puppetry : Leather and String puppets

Prescribed Readings :

- d^aÀgÉÃUËqÀ zÉÃ 1980 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ aÁ»¤, r. «.PÉ.ªÀÄÆwõ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
- zÉÃªÀÅqÀÄ 1981 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ ,ÀA,Àìøw, ±ÁgÀzÁ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À,
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
- r « f ,ÀA,Àìøw, PÁªÁå®AiÀÄ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
¥ÀgÀªÀÄ^{2a}ÀAiÀÄå fÃ ±ÀA 1987 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,Á»vÀå ,À«ÄÃPÉë, ,Á»vÀå
,ÀzÀ£À, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
- ¥ÀgÀªÀÄ^{2a}ÀAiÀÄå fÃ ±ÀA 1978 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,ÀªÀiÁªÉÃ±À, PÀ£ÀßqÀ
CzsÀåAiÀÄ£À ,ÀA,ÉÜ, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ «.«.
- ªÀÄºÉÃ±ÀégÀAiÀÄå JZí JA 1981 eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ºÉÆ,ÀzÀÈ¶Ö, ,ÀºÀÈzÀAiÀÄ
,ÀA,ÀìøwPÀ CPÁqÉ«Ä, zsÁgÀªÁqÀ
- «ÄgÀtÚ zÀAqÉ 1988 PÀ£ÀßqÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¥ÀæeÉÖ, PÀ «ªÀiÁUÀð
¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, UÀÄ®SUÁð
- ,ÉÆÃªÀÄ±ÉÃR EªÀiÁæ¥ÀÄgÀ 1988 £ÀªÀÄä eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ,À«ÄÃPÉë,
ZÉÃvÀ£À ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, zsÁgÀªÁqÀ
- ^{2a}ÀgÀÄzÀæ¥Àà f J,í 1981 PÀ£ÁðIPÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ « «
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
- w¥ÉàÃ,Áé«Ä f Dgí eÁUÀwÃPÀgÀt ªÀÄvÀÄÛ ¥ÀjAiÀiÁAiÀÄ
,ÀA,Àìøw, ¹«eÉ ¥ÀæPÁ±À£À, "ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ
- "ÉÆÄgÀºAUÀ » a PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ PÀ ÉUÀ¼À PÉÆÃ±À,
¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ « « ºÀA!
- §,ÀªÀgÁd ªÀÄ®±ÉnÖ PÀ£ÁðIPÀ d£À¥ÀzÀ gÀAUÀ" sÀÆ«Ä,
§,ÀªÀgÁd ªÀÄ®±ÉnÖ GvÀÛgÀ PÀ£ÁðIPÀzÀ §AiÀÄ- ÁIUÀ¼ÀÄ
- §,ÀªÀgÁd £É°è,ÀgÀ (,ÀA) ¥ÁæzÉÃ²PÀ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ¥Àæ,ÁgÁAUÀ,
PÀÄªÉA¥ÀÄ «.«.
- §gÀUÀÆgÀÄ gÁªÀÄZÀAzÀæ¥Àà 1994 ,ÀA,Àìøw-G¥À,ÀA,Àìøw,
"sÀÆ«Ä§¼ÀUÀ, ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆgÀÄ
- ªÉÆUÀ½í UÀuÉÃ±À 2014 D¢ªÀÄ eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ, ¥ÀæUÀw UÁæ!üPíi,
"ÉAUÀ¼ÀÆgÀÄ

, ÁßvÀPÉÆÃvÀÛgÀ JA.J.eÁ£À¥ÀzÀ ZÀvÀÄªÀiÁð,À ¥ÀjÃPÉëUÀ¼ÀÄ
 (1@1J, i-1Jf!)

M.A. DEGREE IN FOLKLORE SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS (CBCS-CAGP)

,ÀªÀÄAiÀÄ : 3 UÀAmÉ

MIÄÖ

CAPÀUÀ¼ÀÄ : 70

Time : 3 hrs

Max Marks : 70

¥ÀwæPÉAiÀÄ ²Ã¶PÉ Title of the Paper

J- Áè ¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼ÀÆ PÀqÁØAiÀÄ (All the Questions are compulsory)

$$14 \times 4 = 56$$

¥Àæw WÀIPÀ¢AzÀ®Æ ¥Àæ±ÉßUÀ¼À£ÀÄß PÉÀ¼À·ÉÃPÀÄ (Questions from each Unit to be set)

- 1) (A) OR (B)
- 2) (A) OR (B)
- 3) (A) OR (B)
- 4) (A) OR (B)

AiÀiÁªÀÅzÁzÀgÀÄ K¼ÀPÉÌ n¥ÀàtÂ §gÉ¬Àj

$$2 \times 7 = 14$$

WRITE SHORT NOTES ON ANY SEVEN OF THE FOLLOWING

- | | |
|----|-----|
| 1. | 7. |
| 2. | 8. |
| 3. | 9. |
| 4. | 10. |
| 5. | 11. |
| 6. | 12. |

(Dr. M. NANJAIAH HONGANUR)

Professor and Chairman

B O S in Folklore (Composite)

BOS/Folk MA Syll 2023-2024